Scame and sport



In the sporting field Scame offers support and opportunities to athletes and teams who distinguish themselves in sports that demand hard and consistent work.



SECTION 2

Systems and Components for Electrical Installations





ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND SIMILAR APPLICATIONS

SCAME's aim in creating the products described in this section is to offer a wide range of components and systems for electrical installations that provide power distribution for industrial purposes, including agriculture, building sites, camping sites and shipyards, to mention a few. These products assure top versatility, reliability and safety both when used for routine jobs and in exceptional or very demanding working conditions.

SCAME's product lines presented in this section for the applications mentioned above include:

- Modular-unit systems

comprising the integrated Systems DOMINO, ADVANCE and OMNIA.

Using the first two, electrical distribution systems can be built up either by combining the basic components or with combination units comprising distribution assemblies and control units. OMNIA is designed for building up small distribution systems with interlocked sockets, to be flushmounted or surface-mounted.

The large number of possible combinations means these systems are highly flexible. They can therefore meet the most diverse installation requirements for terminal electrical distribution systems.

- Components for electrical systems

mainly intended for use in the manufacturing and service industries and on building sites. SCAME's range of products comprises different series of IEC 60309 industrial plugs and sockets, rotary and emergency switches and light fittings.

These products, manufactured incorporating modern production systems, have met with considerable success at home and abroad as a result of their quality, reliability and large number of possible installation options.

NEW



DOMINO Series Modular enclosure for **OMNIA Series 63A**

page 153



SCABOX Series Wall mounting bracket kit

page 189



ALUBOX Series DIN rail kit

page 201



DOMINO Series Supply panel for electric vehicles

page 221

138



OVERVIEW OF SCAME MODULAR COMPONENTS

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

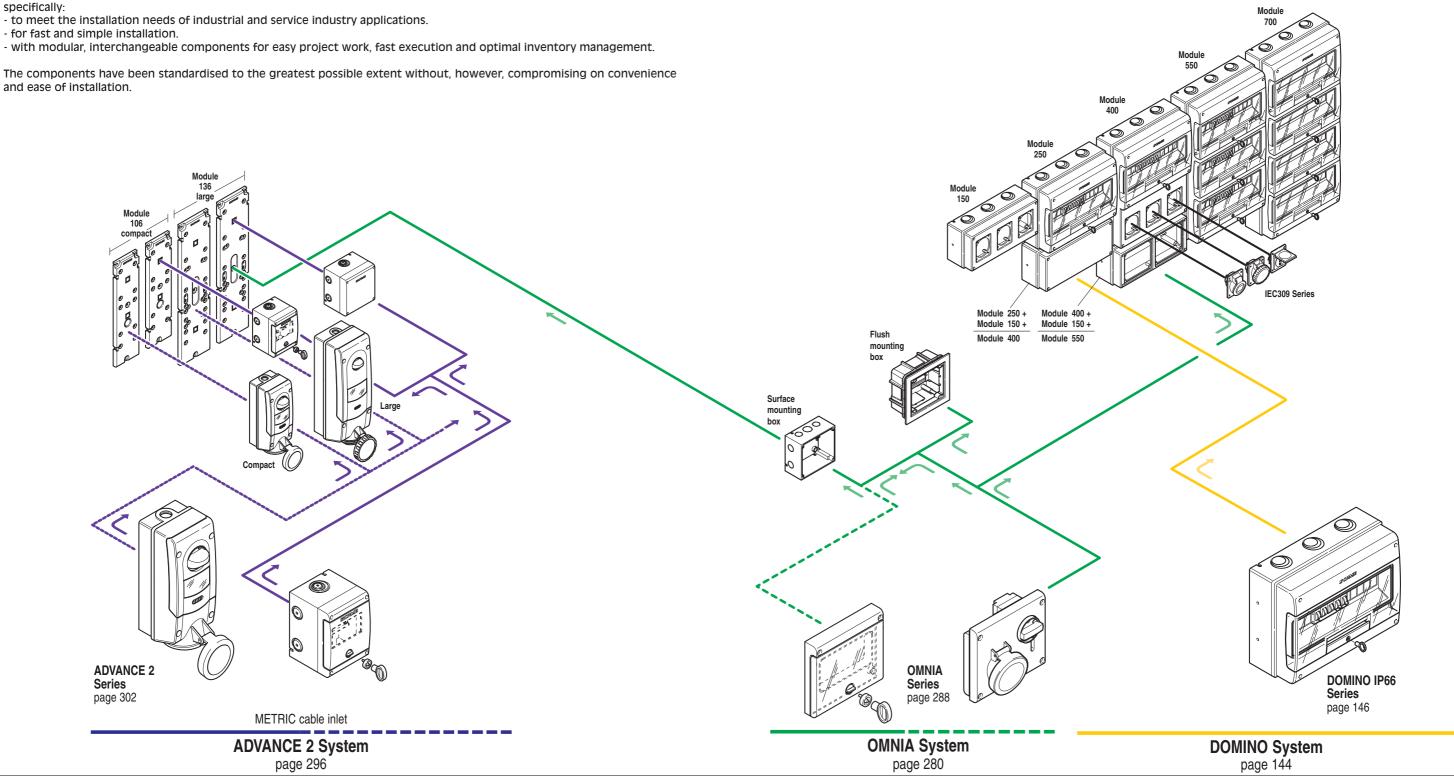
Scame produces three integrated systems for assembling weatherproof electrical distribution and connection installations:

- the DOMINO System a modular system of enclosures for distribution assemblies and consumer units
- the ADVANCE 2 System a modular system for combination units
- the OMNIA System a modular flush and surface mounting system

The three SCAME systems have been designed

- for fast and simple installation.

The components have been standardised to the greatest possible extent without, however, compromising on convenience and ease of installation.



140





2.1

Enclosures for electrical equipment in plastic material _______from page 143





2.2

Plugs and sockets for industrial applications _____from page 205





2.3

Interlocked switch socket outlets ______ from page 277





2.4

Switchgear from page 319





2.5
Light fittings ______ from page 343





DOMINO Series

- surface mounting IP66
- surface mounting IP40
- flush mounting IP40

EASYBOX Series SCABOX Series CUBIK Series WBOX Series ALUBOX Series

DOMINO Series





DOMINO SERIES CONSUMER UNITS AND ENCLOSURES

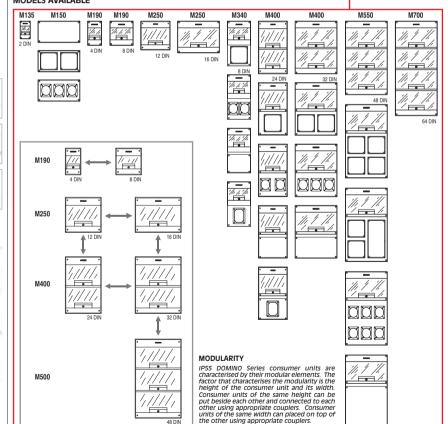
DOMINO Series consumer units are characterised by their modularity and the ease with which single components can be interchanged.

VERSIONS:

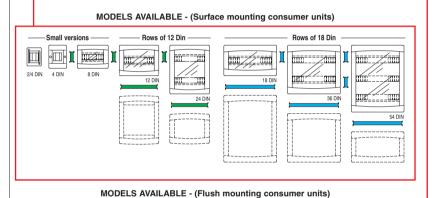
- IP66 surface mounting
- IP40 surface mounting with window
- IP40 surface mounting without window
- IP40 flush mounting with window



MODELS AVAILABLE

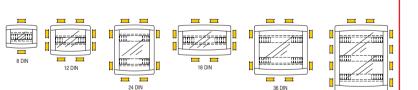


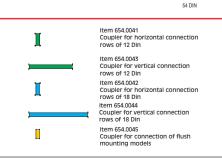




••••

4 DIN





2.1

Section



































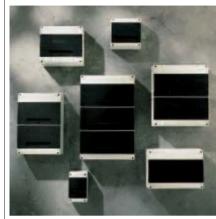






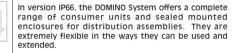


SURFACE MOUNTED VERSION - IP66



Meets a large number of installation needs in industrial and similar premises.

With a modern and attractive design it blends well into any setting.



Consumer units. They house 4, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48 and 64 DIN modules.



REFERENCE STANDARDS

CEI 23-48

Part 1: General requirements for enclosures for accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations

CEI 23-49

Enclosures for accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations Part 2: Detailed requirements for enclosures for containing protective devices and appliances that under ordinary use dissipate significant energy.

MODULARITY

The system is composed of a series of MODULES that make up the different kinds of distribution assemblies and consumer units in the following dimensions:

- MODULE 135: 135x102x76 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 150: 150x328x115 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 190: 190x184x106 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 250: 250x328x140 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 340: 340x184x106 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 400: 400x328x140 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 550: 550x328x140 mm (HxWxD)
- MODULE 700: 700x328x140 mm (HxWxD)

DETAILS:

Consumer units enclosures

Versions in 2-4-8-12-16-24-32-48-64 DIN modules offer the possibility of extending the unit even after it has been installed.

Distribution assemblies enclosures

Versions in 8, 12 and 16 DIN modules and

- front panel with cutouts to house:
- OMNIA Series 16A, 32A and 63A interl.-switch socket outlets
- IEC309 Series or EUREKA Series 16A, 32A and 63A panel mounting socket outlets

Boxes with cutouts. They can house 1 to 6 socket outlets:

- Series IEC309 both IP44 and IP67

Panel-mounting series for domestic use 16A, IP44



versions

Module 135

- 2 modules consumer units

Module 150

- Enclosures with blank cover.
- Enclosures with cutouts to house 2 OMNIA Series 16 or 32 A interlocked-switch socket outlets, IP44 or IP67.
- Enclosure with cutouts to house 3 IEC309 series 16A sockets, IP44 or IP67

Module 190

- 4/8 DIN modules consumer units.

Module 250

- 12/16 DIN modules consumer unit.

Module 340

- 8 DIN modules consumer unit with blank panel.
- 8 DIN modules distribution box and housing with cutouts to contain 1 OMNIA Series 16 or 32 A interlocked switch socket outlets, IP44 or IP67.
- 8 DIN modules distribution box with cutouts to house 2 IEC309 Series 16A sockets, IP44 or IP67 or 3 domestic
- 8 DIN modules distribution box with cutouts to house 1 IEC309 Series 32A sockets, IP44 or IP67.

- 24/32 DIN modules consumer unit.
- 12/16 DIN modules distribution box with blank panel.

12/16 DIN modules distribution box and housing with cutouts to contain 1 or 2 OMNIA Series 16 or 32 A

house 2 or 3 IEC309 Series 16A sockets. IP44 or IP67.

house 1 IEC309 Series 63A sockets, IP67.

Module 550

- 48 DIN modules consumer unit.
- 16 DIN modules distribution box with double blank
- 16 DIN modules distribution box and housing with cutouts to contain 4 OMNIA Series 16 or 32 A
- 16 DIN modules distribution box with cutouts to contain
- 16 DIN modules distribution box



Points to hit when knocking out the desired diameter (it is better to use a screwdriver with a 4 mm blade)



electrical apparatus for special applications





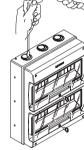
interlocked switch socket outlets. IP44 or IP67.

- 12/16 DIN modules distribution box with cutouts to

12 DIN modules distribution box with cutouts to

- panel
- interlocked switch socket outlets, IP44 or IP67.
- 2 OMNIA Series 16 or 32A and 1 OMNIA Series 63A.
- with cutouts to house 6 IEC309 Series 16 A sockets, IP44 or IP67

64 DIN modules consumer unit.



Switchgean (1)

Section

Plugs and sockets

Light fittings









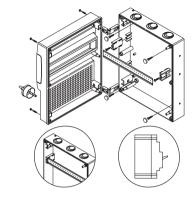




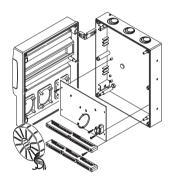
148

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

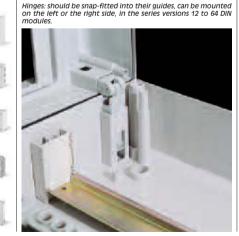
- Stainless steel quick-action screws for fastening down the cover.
- EN 50022 rails adjustable vertically
- Provision for installing 125 A moulded-case circuit breakers fitted on DIN rails.
- Distance between the rails: 150 mm.
- Lockable and sealable tinted window (closing by simple pressure).
- Knockouts on all sides:
- top: n°3 PG21 / PG29 / PG36
- bottom: n°3 PG21 / PG29 / PG36
- sides: drilling points provided.
- Ample space ahead of and after the EN 50022 rail for easy wiring.
- Wires can run under the EN 50022 rail for easy connection.
- Provision for mounting a 24 V~ 300 VA (SELV) safety transformer @.
- Provision for fitting the hinges on the right or on the left side of the unit.
- Surface mounting with fastening from the inside or from the rear with supports (the base may also be flush mounted).
- Provision for carrying handle.
- Rear cover chequered with 10x10 mm squares for fast centralising of any appliance mounted by means of self-tapping screws.
- The modules may be coupled together using PG36 couplers on all sides.
- Draining holes at two ends (top and bottom).

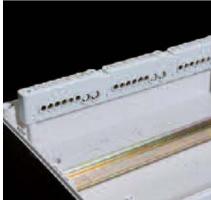


Provision for installing 125 A moulded-case circuit breakers fitted on DIN rails, for the versions 12 to 64 DIN modules.



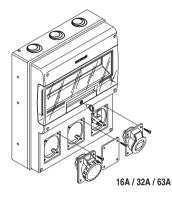
The multi-pole terminal blocks make for a rapid and neat wiring of the earthing , neutral and phase circuits. Can be fixed either on the upper or the lower part of the consumer unit.

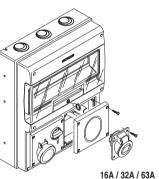




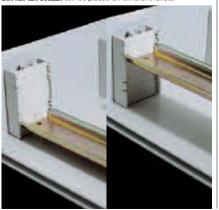
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Protection degree IP66 to IEC 60529 and CEI 70-1
- Non-ageing elastomer seals.
- Total insulation 🗖 (use the bottom insulating caps supplied).
- Made of halogen-free self-extinguishing thermoplastic material. RAL 7035 grey, abnormal heat and fire resistant up to 650 °C (glow-wire test to IEC 60695-2-1).
- Dimensional stability in continuous operation from -25 °C to +60 °C.
- Max. operating temperature: 60°C.
- Impact resistance: 6 Joule
- Resistance to chemicals (water, saline solutions, acids, alkaline, mineral oils) and weathering.
- The units are approved for the installation of assemblies to IEC 60439, part 1 and part 4, EN 60439 part 1 and part 4.









The semi-transparent tinted window, lockable and sealable. To open it, just lower the handle provided, snap-closing.



Section































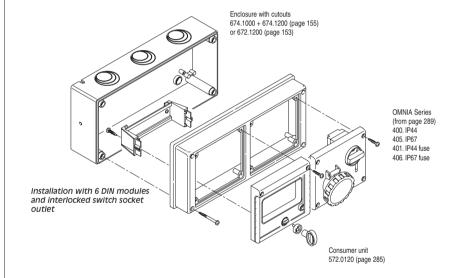






ACCESSORIES

- Neutral and earthing terminal blocks to IEC 60998-1 and IEC 60998-2 consisting of 3x35-mm² and 10x16-mm² ferminals - IP20
- Terminal block for R, S, T phases to IEC 998-1 and IEC 998-2 consisting of 2x35-mm² and 6x16-mm² terminals IP20. (The two terminal blocks may be fitted either in the upper or in the lower part of the consumer units).
- Self-adhesive label for circuit identification.
- 4 DIN module covers.
- Blank plate to cover unused cutouts.
- Carrying handle (not supplied)
- Zinc plated mounting plates measuring 110 X 275 and 180 X 275 mm.
- Triangular key.



CONSUMER UNITS - IP66

Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

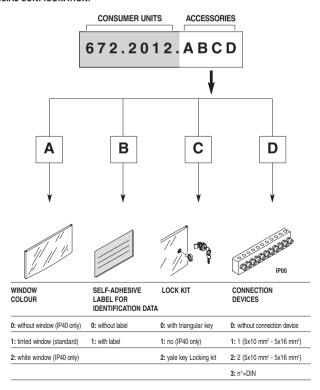
• Accessories: from page 156

• Dimensions: page 158

					CATAL	ogue number
MODULE	DIN MODULES (17,5mm)	DIMENSIONS h x b x p (mm)	DISSIPABLE POWER*	PACK QTY.	STANDARD VERSIONS	SPECIAL CONFIGURATION
M135	2	135x76x102	6W	1/24	₩672.2002	-
M190	4	190x112x106	10W	1/16	⊕672.2004	-
WITO	8	190x184x106	14W	1/10	⊕672.2008	672.2008.110
M250	12	250x256x140	22W	1/9	⊕672.2012	672.2012.110
IVIZOU	16	250x328x140	28W	1/6	₩672.2016	672.2016.110
M400	24 (12x2)	400x256x140	30W	1/6	⊕672.4024	672.4024.110
IVI400	32 (16x2)	400x328x140	47W	1/4	⊕672.4032	672.4032.110
M550	48 (16x3)	550x328x140	54W	1/3	⊕672.5048	672.5048.110
M700	64 (16x4)	700x328x140	60W	1	₩672.7064	672.7064.110

^{*} According to CEI 23-49 standard

SPECIAL CONFIGURATION:









Section































SCAME

MODULAR ENCLOSURES - IP66

For surface mounting distribution units

Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

• Accessories: from page 156

• Dimensions: page 158

ENCLOSURES WITH BLANK FRONT PANEL

MODULE	DIN MODULES (17,5mm)	SOCKET OUTLETS	DIMENSIONS h x b x p (mm)	DISSIPABLE POWER*	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
M150	-	-	150x328x115	20W	1/6	⊕ 672.1100
M340	8	-	340x184x106	14W	1/10	⊕ 672.2100
M400 -	12	-	400x256x140	22W	1/6	⊕ 672.3100
101400 -	16	-	400x328x140	28W	1/4	⊕ 672.4116
M550	16	-	550x328x140	28W	1/3	⊕ 672.5116

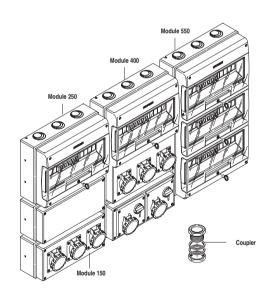
^{*} According to CEI 23-49 standard

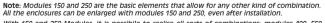


672,1100

672.4116

672.5116





With 150 and 250 Modules, it is possibile to realise all sorts of combinations; modules 400, 550 and 700 speed up and simplify the wiring of the more commonly used versions.

MODULAR ENCLOSURES - IP66

For surface mounting distribution units

Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

ENCLOSURES WITH OMNIA SERIES CUTOUTS

MODULE	DIN MODULES (17,5mm)	SOCKET OUTLETS	DIMENSIONS h x b x p (mm)	DISSIPABLE POWER*	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
M150#	-	2	150x328x115	20W	1/6	₾ 672.1200
M340	8	1	340x184x106	14W	1/10	₾ 672.2200
M400 •	12	1	400x256x140	22W	1/6	₾ 672.3200
101400	16	2	400x328x140	28W	1/4	₩ 672.4216
M550 •	16	3	550x328x140	28W	1/3	672.5316 ▲
IVIOOU •	16	4	550x328x140	28W	1/3	₩ 672.5416

- * Reference standard: CEI 23-49
- ▲ With cutouts to contain 2 OMNIA Series 16A or 32A and 1 OMNIA Series 63A

OTHER ENCLOSURES

OMNIA Series





Page 287

COMPONENTS **OMNIA Series**

Without fuse carrier

page 291



























- Accessories: from page 156
- Dimensions: page 158

MODULE	DIN MODULES (17,5mm)	SOCKET OUTLETS	DIMENSIONS h x b x p (mm)	DISSIPABLE POWER*	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
M150#	-	2	150x328x115	20W	1/6	⊕ 672.1200
M340	8	1	340x184x106	14W	1/10	⊕ 672.2200
M400 •	12	1	400x256x140	22W	1/6	⊕ 672.3200
W400 •	16	2	400x328x140	28W	1/4	⊕ 672.4216
M550 •	16	3	550x328x140	28W	1/3	672.5316 ▲
IVISSO •	16	4	550x328x140	28W	1/3	⊕ 672.5416

- # Can house OMNIA Series consumer unit art.572.0120 (page 285)
- . Connection device to be fixed in the upper side





57 572.0312

page 291



572.0313



OMNIA Series

With fuse carrier

page 293

572.0314



page 293







Section



672.2200

672.3200





















SCAME

MODULAR ENCLOSURES - IP66

For surface mounting distribution units

Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

Accessories: from page 156

• Dimensions: page 158

ENCLOSURES WITH IEC309 SERIES OR EUREKA SERIES CUTOUTS

MODULE	DIN MODULES (17,5mm)	SOCKET OUTLETS	DIMENSIONES h x b x p (mm)	DISSIPABLE POWER*	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
M150	-	3 ●	150x328x115	20W	1/6	⊕ 672.1300
M340	8	2	340x184x106	14W	1/10	₾ 672.2300
M340	8	1+	340x184x106	14W	1/10	₾ 672.2301
	12	2 •	400x256x140	22W	1/6	₾ 672.3300
M400	12	1 ♠	400x256x140	22W	1/6	₾ 672.3302
	16	3 ●	400x328x140	28W	1/4	@ 672.4316
M550	16	6 ●	550x328x140	28W	1/3	₾ 672.5616

- 16A (70x87 mm)
- ◆ 32A (84x106 mm)











COVER WITH 3 IEC309 OR EUREKA SERIES CUTOUTS

- With blank plate and fastening screws for the cover and the socket outlets

DESCRIPTION	CUTOUT FLANGE	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Suitable for IEC309 Series and EUREKA Series	70x87mm	6	674.1300

The cover for 3 sockets from the IEC309 Series or the EUREKA Series allows for installation of 16A socket (flange 70x87 mm) or with suitable



CATALOGUE

NUMBER

674,1100

PACK QTY.



Components

• Accessories: from page 156

• Suitable for: OMNIA Series (from page 291) IEC309 Series (from page 260) EUREKA Series (from page 230)

DOMESTIC SOCKET OUTLET Series (pages 274 - 275)

WALL MOUNTING BASE

BLANK COVER

DESCRIPTION

- Complete with fastening screws

Suitable for customised applications

COVER WITH 2 OMNIA SERIES CUTOUTS

- Complete with insulating sealing caps for double insulation
- With facility DIN rail fixture

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Suitable for any of the module 150 covers	6	674.1000







Section

Plugs and sockets





























MODULE	DIN MODULES (17,5mm)	SOCKET OUTLETS	DIMENSIONES h x b x p (mm)	DISSIPABLE POWER*	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
M150	-	3 ●	150x328x115	20W	1/6	⊕ 672.1300
M340	8	2 ■	340x184x106	14W	1/10	⊕ 672.2300
M340	8	1+	340x184x106	14W	1/10	₾ 672.2301
	12	2 •	400x256x140	22W	1/6	₾ 672.3300
M400	12	1 ♠	400x256x140	22W	1/6	₾ 672.3302
	16	3 ●	400x328x140	28W	1/4	₾ 672.4316
M550	16	6 ●	550x328x140	28W	1/3	₾ 672.5616



- For installation of 16A socket (70x87 mm) or, with suitable adaption, 32A socket (84x106 mm)
- ♠ 63A (100x110 mm)









LIBERA Series

page 220



page 220





IP44

page 261



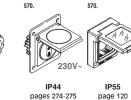
247.





page 263

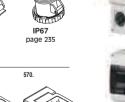
IP67



IP44

page 235

Domestic







672.4316

SCAME

ACCESSORIES FOR ENCLOSURES

WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS KIT

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Wall mounting brackets (4 pieces)		10	654.0020
Cover sealing kit (2 pieces)		25	654.0030
Connection kit PG36		25	654.0040
Handle kit with nut, cable clamp and fastening screws		10	654.0060
Yale look kit		10	654.0070



RIDGED PROFILE FOR DIN RAIL

ENCLOSURES	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
h 18mm (320 mm strip)		20	654.0090



ZINC-COATED STEEL MOUNTING PLATE

- With fastening screws

ENCLOSURES	SUITABLE FOR	DIMENSIONS	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
for DOMINO surface mounting enclosures module 150	16 DIN	275 x 110mm	10	654.0700
for DOMINO surface mounting enclosures module 250	(*) 16 DIN	275 x 180mm	10	654.0710



The plate comes with slots for fitting the safety transformer through cable ties (cat. no 654.0210 or 654.0220).



EN 50022 DIN RAIL VERTICALLY ADJUSTABLE

- With mounting brackets

ENCLOSURES	SUITABLE FOR	DIMENSIONS	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
for surface mounting DOMINO enclosures IP66 M150, M400 and 550	16 DIN	295mm	10	654.0750
for surface mounting DOMINO enclosures IP66	12 DIN	223mm	10	654.0751



BLANK PLATE FOR PANEL CUT OUTS

- For EUREKA, extra low voltage or domestic series socket outles
- Supplied complete with self-adhesive gasket for IP67 (without gasket IP44)
- RAL 7035 grey

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Flange 70 x 87mm	25	654.0100



SCAME PANEL HOUSING

- Modules snap into place

DESCRIPTION	FLANGE	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
Enclosure for 2 "EVOLUTION Series" modules	70x87mm	10	570.5052
Enclosure for 2 modules: "Living International", "Luna", "Light" and "Light tech"		10	570.5012*

* This insert has been realised with the authority of *Bticino spa* and it is suitable for "Living International", "Luna", "Light" and "Light Tech" inserts, whose trademarks are registered with Bticino.

BLANK PLATE FOR PANEL CUT OUTS -IP55

- For OMNIA Series interlocked socket outles
- With knock-outs for panel mounting of 16, 32 A and 63 A angled socket outlets EUREKA series.
- Supplied complete with gasket IP55
- RAL 7035 grey

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Flange 136 x 125mm	6	654.0120

SAFETY TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER



- Safety Extra Low Voltage (SELV)
- To be fixed onto the mounting plate module 250, cat. no. 654.0710

DESCRIPTION	D	d	h	1	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
220/24V - class F - 150VA	170	45	25	270 (mm)	1	654.0210
220/24V - class F - 300VA	170	39	38	270 (mm)	1	654.0220

Cables: black 220V~ - red 24V~

BLANK PLATE FOR DIN MODULES

- For filling unsed DIN modules
- RAL 7035 grey

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	ATTACHING PLATE	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
4 gang DIN	70 x 55mm	on opening	25	654.0400
1 gang DIN	17,5 x 55mm	on DIN rail	25	654.0410
1/2 gang DIN	9 x 55mm	on DIN rail	25	654.0420

When put between the modular devices these plates help dissipate heat.





Section

Plugs and sockets















































Adaptors

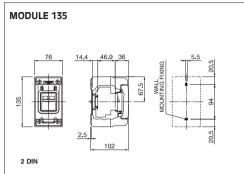
Domestic cablereels

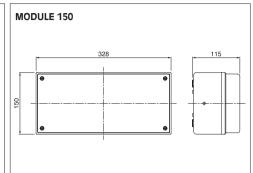
TV & Phone Plates and devices



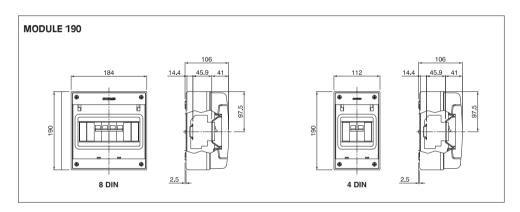


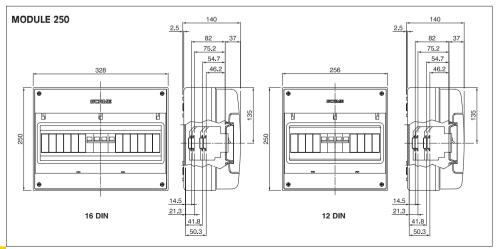
Light fittings

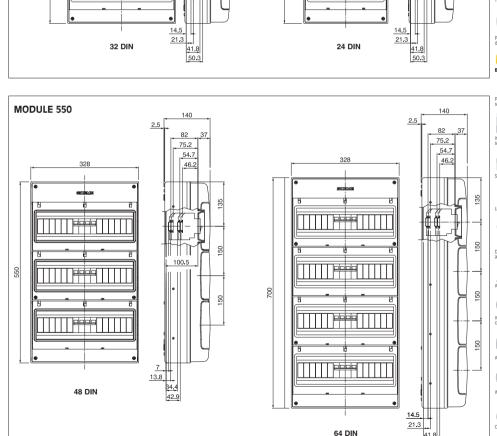




MODULE 400











SURFACE MOUNTING VERSION - IP40



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

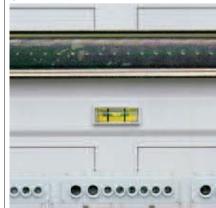
The DOMINO Series in its IP40 surface mounting version includes 8 enclosures which respectively take 2/4 - 4 - 8 - 12 - 18 - 24 - 36 - 54 DIN modules.

The units and their covers are made of selfextinguishing thermoplastic material and are resistant to abnormal heat and fire up to 650°C (IEC695-2-1 glow-wire test). They are coloured RAL7035 grey; the more popular versions are also available in white.

The product material is resistant to chemical and weathering agents and highly resistant to UV rays. The IP40 DOMINO Series surface mounting consumer units are available without a window, or with a polycarbonate tinted window. They are designed in such a way that they are easy to wire tidily because the wires can be put beside the switches and under the DIN rail. In addition, it is possible to install 53 or 68 mm high switches and 98 mm high moulded-case circuit breakers (18-36 and 54 DIN modules).

The window is reversible and can be opened from both sides. The DOMINO Series conforms to the International standard IEC 670 and the Italian standard CEI 23-49.

Spirit level



STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Surface mounted with screws and fixing plugs or optional external brackets
- Support frame for DIN rails that can be taken off for easier wiring. (only for 36 and 54 DIN) and fixed to the base with plastic screws a quarter-turn in plastic material.
- The upper and lower walls of the base can be taken off (not for 2/4, 4 and 8 DIN) to make holes to connect conduit or trunking in a comfortable working position.
- The removable, upper or lower walls can be simply installed, for joining consumer units vertically
- Option of putting in the cables from behind, using cut-outs at the bottom of the base
- Side cut-outs for side-by-side connection of other

 DOMINO consumer units using horizontal couplers
- Captive thermoplastic 1/4 -turn locking devices for closing the cover
- Drilling template on the back of the consumer unit
- DIN rail positioned to allow for placement of 53 and 68 mm high switches; in the 18-36-54 DIN versions it is possible to install 125A moulded-case circuit breakers
- Ample space to the side and under the DIN rails for cabling
- Distance between the rails: 150 mm
- Tinted window that can be opened to a maximum angle of 180° both left and right, with triangular key lock (vale key optional)
- Snap-closing window

1/4 turn locking device



VERSIONS

All the DOMINO Series consumer units in the IP40 surface mounting versions are modular. Using appropriate couplers, it is easy to connect the consumer units together. The number of DIN modules for each row defines the possible options:

- Consumer units with rows that are multiples of 12 DIN (12 and 24 DIN) can be easily connected with the appropriate 12 DIN couplers;
- Consumer units with rows that are multiples of 18 DIN (18, 36 and 54 DIN) can be connected using the 18 DIN couplers

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- IP40 protection degree
- Total insulation
 Conforming to European standard EN 60439-1 (use the insulating sealing caps provided)
- Halogen-free thermoplastic material
- Self-extinguishing: 650°C (glow-wire)
- Dimensional stability: from -25°C to +60°C
- Max operating temperature: 60°C
- Resistant to chemical and weathering agents

SERIES ACCESSORIES

- Spirit level fitted in the base for perfect alignment of the consumer unit
- Self-adhesive label for circuit identification
- Self-adhesive label for identification data, to be filled in by the installer and placed in an easily accessible notifion
- Blanking covers for covering unused DIN modules
- Sealing caps for total insulation
- Triangular key

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Horizontal and vertical joining couplers for rows of 12 DIN and 18 DIN
- Phase, neutral and earthing terminal blocks IP20
- Neutral and earthing terminal blocks IP00
- Yale key locking kit
- Cover sealing kit
- Bracket mounting kit
- Blank covers for 1/2 module, 1 and 4 modules



Vertical connection



Horizontal connection



Example of how it is possible to create a consumer

unit of 72 DIN modules

2.1 Section

Plugs and sockets

































SCAME

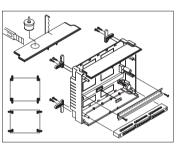
SURFACE MOUNTING CONSUMER UNITS - IP40 Without window

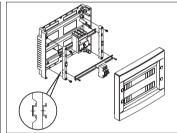
Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

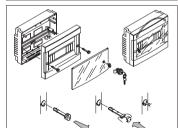
MULTIPLES	DIN MODULES (17.5 mm)				CATALOGUE NUM	MBER (▲)
OF	TOTALS / FOR ROW	PACK QTY.		grey base	white base	white base (♦)
4 DIN	2/4	1/36	0	673.2102	673.2102B	-
4 DIN	4+1/2 (4+1/2)	1/24	0	673.2104	673.2104B	-
8 DIN	8+2 (8+2)	1/12	0	673.2108	673.2108B	673.2108B.0012
12 DIN	12+2 (12+2)	1/7	0	673.2112	673.2112B	673.2112B.0012
12 DIN	24+4 (12+2)-(12+2)	1/5	0	673.4124	673.4124B	673.4124B.0012
	18+2 (18+2)	1/6	0	673.2118	673.2118B	673.2118B.0012
18 DIN	36+4 (18+2)-(18+2)	1/4	0	673.4136	673.4136B	673.4136B.0012
	54+6 (18+2)-(18+2)-(18+2)	2) 1/2	Ф	673.5154	673.5154B	673.5154B.0012

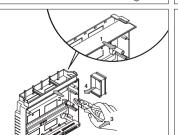


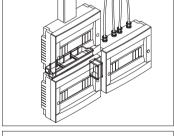
(▲) Single package

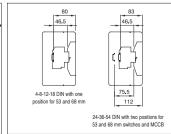




























SURFACE MOUNTING CONSUMER UNITS - IP40 With window

Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

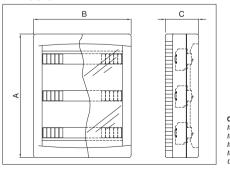
MULTIPLES	DIN MODULES (17.5 mm)					CATALOGUE N	JMBER (▲)	
OF	TOTALS / FOR ROW	PACK QTY		grey base tinted window	white base tinted window	white base white window (♦) (•)	white base white window (♦) (•)	white base tinted window (◆)
8 DIN	8+1 (8+1)	1/12	Ф	673.2008	673.2008B	673.2008B.2010	673.2008B.2012	673.2008B.1101
12 DIN	12+1 (12+1)	1/7	Ф	673.2012	673.2012B	673.2012B.2010	673.2012B.2012	673.2012B.1101
12 DIN	24+4 (12+2)-(12+2)	1/5	Ф	673.4024	673.4024B	673.4024B.2010	673.4024B.2012	673.4024B.1102
	18+1 (18+1)	1/6	Ф	673.2018	673.2018B	673.2018B.2010	673.2018B.2012	673.2018B.1101
18 DIN	36+4 (18+2)-(18+2)	1/4	Ф	673.4036	673.4036B	673.4036B.2010	673.4036B.2012	673.4036B.1102
	54+5 (18+2)-(18+1)-(18+2)	1/2	Ф	673.5054	673.5054B	673.5054B.2010	673.5054B.2012	673.5054B.1102

(♦) Special configuration: page 151

(•) Without triangular lock; snap-closing (▲) Single package

Rows of 4/8 DIN	Rows of 12 DIN	Rows of 18 DIN
	12 DIN	18.00
	M M 24 DIN 24 DIN	######################################
	!	54 DIN 54 DIN

DIMENSIONS



Connection Kit Item 654.0041 - 12 DIN Lateral

Item 654.0041 - 12 DIN Lateral Item 654.0042 - 12 DIN Vertical Item 654.0043 - 18 DIN Lateral Item 654.0044 - 18 DIN Vertical

(See page 130)

2.1 Section











































54 DIN

SCAME

ACCESSORIES

WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS KIT

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
n° 4 pieces		10	654.0020



COVER SEALING KIT

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
n° 2 pieces		10	654.0033



CONNECTION KIT

			CATALOGU	E NUMBER
ENCLOSURES	3	QTY.	grey	white
	multiples of 12 DIN (4-8-12-24) - horizontal	6	654.0041	654.0041B
DOMINO IP40	multiples of 18 DIN (18-36-54) - horizontal	6	654.0042	654.0042B
surface	multiples of 12 DIN (12-24) - vertical	6	654.0043	654.0043B
	multiples of 18 DIN (18-36-54) - vertical	6	654.0044	654.0044B



YALE LOCK KIT

ENCLOSURE	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
DOMINO IP40		10	654.0072



RIDGED PROFILE FOR DIN RAIL

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
h 18mm (320 mm strip)		20	654.0090



BLANK PLATE FOR DIN MODULES

- For filling unused DIN modules - RAL 7035 grey

A SARAKARA

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	ATTACHING PLATE	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
No. 4 DIN module	70 x 55mm	On opening	25	654.0400
No. 1 DIN module	17,5 x 55mm	On DIN rail	25	654.0410
No. 1/2 DIN module	9 x 55mm	On DIN rail	25	654.0420









Section

Plugs and sockets



























DOMINO Series - Flush mounting IP40



FLUSH MOUNTING VERSION IP40



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DOMINO Series IP40 flush mounting consumer units comprise 7 enclosures that accompdate 4 - 8- 12 - 18 - 24 - 36 - 54 DIN modules.

The units and their covers are made of selfextinguishing, thermoplastic material, RAL7035 grev and are resistant to abnormal heat and fire up to 650°C (IEC695-2-1 glow-wire test). The product material is resistant to chemical and weathering agents and highly resistant to UV rays. The DOMINO Series flush mounting consumer units IP40 are available with a polycarbonate tinted window. Their design makes for easy and tidy wiring as the cables can be placed under the DIN rail.

In addition, 53 and 68 mm high switches can be installed and 98 mm high moulded-case circuit breakers (where there are 24 or more modules). The window is reversible and can be opened from both sides.

The DOMINO Series conforms to the International standard IEC 60670 and the Italian standard CEI 23-49.

VERSIONS

The DOMINO Series flush Mounting IP40 is characterised by modular elements. With the appropriate coupler. flush mounting units can be joined horizontally or vertically. The coupler, which stays embedded under the wall surface, aligns the units correctly under the wall surface (in terms of distance and alignment) and makes it easy to pass the wires from one consumer unit to another. The diagram illustrates the different possibilities.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Protection degree: IP40
- Total insulation

 conforming to European standard
- Halogen-free thermoplastic material
- Self-extinguishing: 650°C (glow-wire)
- Dimensional stability: from -25°C to +60°C
- Max operating temperature: 60°C
- Resistant to chemical and weathering agents

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Flush mounting under wall surface (75 mm height for consumer units in 1 row, 95 mm for units in 2 or more
- Support frame for DIN rail can be taken off to make wiring easier
- Walls with cut-outs on all sides allow joining of additional consumer units using flush mounting
- Option of putting the cables in from behind, using cut-outs in the bottom of the base
- Captive thermoplastic 1/4 -turn locking devices for closing the cover
- DIN rail positioned to allow for placement of 53 and 68 mm high switches: in the 24-36-54 DIN versions it is possible to install 125A moulded-case circuit breakers
- Ample space under the DIN rails for passing the wiring cables
- Distance between the rails: 150 mm
- Places for fixing the terminal blocks (supplied as optional accessories)
- Tinted window that can be opened to a maximum angle of 180° both left and right, with triangular key lock (vale key optional)
- Snap-closing window

SERIES ACCESSORIES

- Spirit level fitted in the base for perfect alignment of the consumer unit even if the wall is uneven
- Self-adhesive label for circuit identification
- Self-adhesive label for identification data, to be filled in by the installer and placed in an easily accessible
- Blank covers for covering unused modules
- Triangular kev

Section

Plugs and sockets

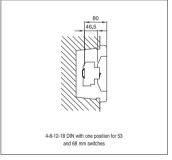


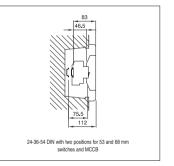


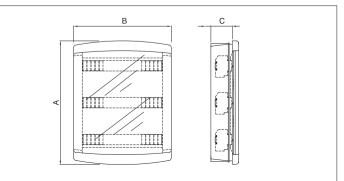
Light fittings

Possible to seal the cover

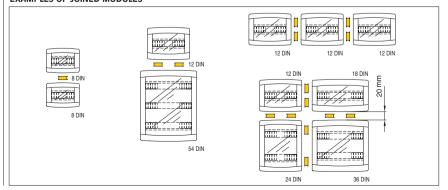
DIMENSIONS







EXAMPLES OF JOINED MODULES



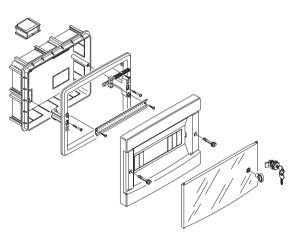
DOMINO Series - Flush mounting IP40

SCAME

FLUSH MOUNTING CONSUMER UNITS - IP40 With window

Reference standard: CEI 23-48 and CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

MULTIPLES	DIN M	ODULES (17.5 mm)					CATALOGUE NU	JMBER (▲)	
OF	TOTAL	S / FOR ROW	PACK QTY.		grey base tinted window	white base tinted window	white base white window (♦) (•)	white base white window (♦) (•)	white base tinted window (♦)
4 DIN	4+1/2	(4+1/2)	1/38	Ф	675.2104*	675.2104B*	-	-	
4 DIN	8+1	(8+1)	1/10	Ф	675.2008	675.2008B	675.2008B.2010	675.2008B.2012	675.2008B.1101
12 DIN	12+1	(12+1)	1/7	Φ	675.2012	675.2012B	675.2012B.2010	675.2012B.2012	675.2012B.1101
12 DIN	24+4	(12+2)-(12+2)	1/5	Ф	675.4024	675.4024B	675.4024B.2010	675.4024B.2012	675.4024B.1102
	18+1	(18+1)	1/7	Ф	675.2018	675.2018B	675.2018B.2010	675.2018B.2012	675.2018B.1101
18 DIN	36+4	(18+2)-(18+2)	1/3	Ф	675.4036	675.4036B	675.4036B.2010	675.4036B.2012	675.4036B.1102
	54+3	(18+1)-(18+1)-(18+1)	1/2	Ф	675.5054	675.5054B	675.5054B.2010	675.5054B.2012	675.5054B.1102
(♦) Special configuration: page 151 * with				thout wind	dow	(•) Withou	ut triangular lock (▲)	; snap-closing Single package	



DIMENSIONS AND DISSIPABLE POWER*

			SURFACE MOUNTING	FLUSH MO	DUNTING	
DIN MODULES		DIMENSIONS (mm) AxBxC	WITHOUT WINDOW	WITH WINDOW	DIMENSIONS (mm) AxBxC	WITH WINDOW
	2/4	130x97x84	9W			
	4	190x135x108	11W		180x150x75	17W
	8	190x254x108	18W	17W	210x254x75	21W
	12	250x326x108	25W (50W∆)	24W (48WΔ)	270x326x75	32W
	24	400x326x108	41W (87WΔ)	35W (63W∆)	420x326x95	52W (74WΔ)
	18	250x434x140	43W (85W∆)	42W (74WΔ)	270x434x75	36W
	36	400x434x140	75W (108W∆)	57W (96WΔ)	420x434x95	61W
	54	550x434x140	103W (140WΔ)	75W (125W∆)	570x434x95	71W

 (Δ) Two consumer units on top of each other joined by specially designed accessories

* Power calculated in conformity to CEI 23-49 standard



4 DIN

54 DIN

CONNECTION KIT

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Connection kit		6	654.0045

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Yale lock kit		10	654.0072







Section

Plugs and sockets



























See page 510

ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER

YALE LOCK KIT

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
Yale lock kit		10	654.0072



BLANK PLATE FOR DIN MODULES

- For filling unused DIN modules
- RAL 7035 grey

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	ATTACHING PLATE	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
No. 4 DIN module	70 x 55mm	On opening	25	654.0400
No. 1 DIN module	17,5 x 55mm	On DIN rail	25	654.0410
No. 1/2 DIN module	9 x 55mm	On DIN rail	25	654.0420

When put between the modular devices these plates help dissipate heat.



\$SCAME



WEATHER-PROOF ENCLOSURES IP65



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

LT cabinet type 3 (460x520x245 mm)

tinted door

Following its forward planning philosophy SCAME is offering a new range of weather-proof enclosures primarily designed for the industrial sector.

Attractively designed, their greatest appeal however lies in the way they are essembled.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD IEC 60670

Boxes and enclosure for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installation

FUROPEAN STANDARD EN 62208

Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - General requirements

CEI 23-49 ITALIAN STANDARD

Enclosures for accessories for fixed electric installations for domestic and similar use Part 2: Specific requirements for enclosures used to contain protection devices and appliances that in ordinary use dissipate a not negligible power.

VERSIONS

LT cabinet type 4 (460x670x245 mm)

blank door

The EASYBOX Series weather-proof enclosures are

- LT special high resistance thermoplastic compound
- MV metal 15/10 painted with an epoxy resin (only for internal use)
- AI stainless steel

There are 5 different enclosures on offer but the EASYBOX Series is characterised by a series of accessories common to all, easy to assemble and responding to the multiple requirements of an installation.

LT cabinet type 4 (460x670x245 mm)

tinted door and internal door

The EASYBOX Series designed by Scame can offer a | VERSIONS variety of installation possibilities with just a few modular elements.

The new system is "EASY" not only in its name but in really helping the installer, both choosing the best installation solution and in the assembly phase thanks to the extreme simplicity of the installation and the multi-functionality of the components.

There are also many advantages for the distributor with Scame's EASYBOX Series, reducing the volume of stock in the warehouse - and thus related financial costs - because of the way the different components fit together.

Additionally, the EASYBOX Series can be joined to Scame's existing series of enclosures, DOMINO. SCABOX, ADVANCE and OMNIA.

The cabinets of the EASYBOX Series are suitable for housing equipment assembled according to the IEC

There are 5 cabinets available in the EASYBOX Series. each with three different variations (LT. MV and AI):

	Dimensions (mm)	rows of	max
Type 1	320x370x210	12 DIN	24 DIN
Type 2	460x370x245	20 DIN	40 DIN
Type 3	460x520x245	20 DIN	60 DIN
Type 4	460x670x245	20 DIN	80 DIN
Type 5	775x715x345	35 DIN	140 DIN

DISSIPABLE POWER

Cabinet	Modules			with chassis and DIN rail (W)		n base p	
		LT	MV	AI	LT	MV	ΑI
Type 1	24 DIN	35	45	30	40	65	40
Type 2	40 DIN	50	60	42	84	105	62
Type 3	60 DIN	58	73	47	100	125	78
Type 4	80 DIN	85	98	63	125	150	94
Type 5	140 DIN	138	155	-	235	280	-
	Type 2 Type 3 Type 4	Type 1 24 DIN Type 2 40 DIN Type 3 60 DIN Type 4 80 DIN	Modules	Modules	Modules	Modules with chassis and DIN rail (W) with chassis in L3 LT WV AI LT Type 1 24 DIN 35 45 30 40 Type 2 40 DIN 50 60 42 84 Type 3 60 DIN 58 73 47 100 Type 4 80 DIN 85 98 63 125	Modules

Dissipable power according to Italian standard CEI 23-49

LT = Thermoplastic material

AI = Stainless steel

MV = Painted metal

LT cabinet type 4: set up with mounting plate and internal door



Al cabinet type 4 (460x670x245 mm) blank door



MV cabinet type 4 (460x670x245 mm) door with clear marine window





Section

21









































EASYBOX Series

\$SCAME





Metal enclosures: stainless steel (AI) and metal 15/10 varnished with epoxy resin-take the same accessories as the (LT) cabinets.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- Lock with Yale key
- Accessory for padlocking (only LT)
- Envelope for documents
- Kit for attaching cabinet to pole
- Ventilation kit
- Metal fixing brackets for MV and Al



LT cabinet fixing brackets, positioned either horizontally or vertically for MV and AI enclosures



The Easy-Box series offers a range of components that

are modular and inter-changeable among the different

enclosures. Enclosures with the same height or width

can be placed above or beside each other, while

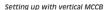
enclosures of the same width have various components

in common - DIN rails, modular plates, panels and

MODULARITY

accessories.

LT cabinet type 3: set up with 2 DIN rows and half modulex (blank panel 1/2 module).









TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- Protection degree: IP65
- Total insulation ☐ according to IEC 60439-1 (EN 60439-1) (LT)
- Self extinguishing: Glow-Wire test 650°C (LT)
- Self extinguishing: UL94 grado V1 (LT)
- Dimensional stability: from -25°C to +60°C
- Resistant to chemicals and weathering
- Impact resistance: IK08 grade door with window, IK10 plain door (according to EN 50102).
- RAL7035 grey















2.1 Section

Plugs and sockets

S

Adaptors





























EASYBOX Series





STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS LT = Thermoplastic alloy MV - Varnished metal AI = Stainless steel (A)



One piece in engineering plastic with high mechanical resistance (LT) or in painted metal (MV) or in stainless steel (AI)

L4 for type 5

- Reversible, can be put upside down
- Fixed to wall from the inside or by using brackets
- Smooth walls for lateral and vertical entry of cable glands, tubes or trunking
- Protruding roof that protects the door (LT)
- Depth for attaching chassis and components can be selected from different positions
- Supplied with integral spirit level for easier mounting
- Cable entry opening (MV and AI): Type 1 123X65 mm and type 2, 3 and 4 - 223X65 mm

- In engineering plastic, tinted or grey (plain) (LT) or blank varnished metal with marine window (MV) or in blank stainless steel (AI)
- Reversible, can be put upside down
- Easy attachment with a simple operation of snap-on pre-mounted pivots (Al door already mounted) (MV with screws)

- Opens more than 180° (LT) and 100° (MV and Al)
- Lowered handle for opening the door (LT)
- Supplied with mounted triangular lock
- Comes with complete accessories kit of square lock, double bar lock and triple key
- Optional accessory kit available with Yale key lock
- Optional accessory kit available for padlocking (LT)

(C) Internal Door:

- Grey engineering plastic (plain)
- Supplied with mounted triangular lock
- Comes with complete accessories kit of square lock.
- double bar lock and triple key
- Reversible, snaps shut
- Can be leaded
- With supports for attaching to the cabinet at L1 or L2
- Supports can be fixed onto 2 positions a or b

(D) Mounting plate:

- In smooth zinc coated steel
- With 4 brackets that can also be mounted on two levels L2 - L3

(E) Chassis:

- Made by joining the upright supports with the DIN rails and/or modular plates
- Chassis can be assembled and wired at work bench
- Attaches onto positions L1 L2 of the cabinet using the brackets supplied
- Horizontally pivoted
- Attached with fast 1/4 turn locking system

(F) Upright Support:

- In engineering plastic
- Set up for attachment of DIN rails or modular plates every 1/2 module
- Slotted fixing for positioning of DIN rails at 4 different heights
- Possibility of attaching cable trunking with optional brackets or vertically behind the DIN rails
- Wiring space can be increased by decreasing the number of rows

G Din Rails:

- Metallic rails with DIN profile suitable for snap-on mounting of modular electrical equipment
- Bracket support with screws and nut already prescrewed for faster mounting

(H) Modular Plates:

- In zinc coated steel suitable for attaching non
- 1) smooth plate of 1 module
- circuit breaker

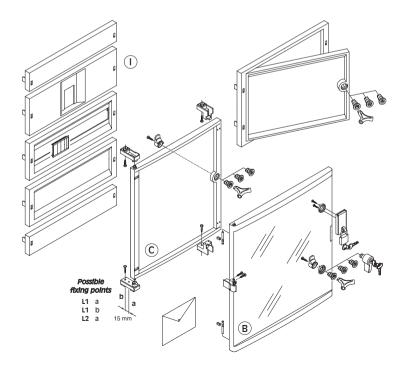
- 3) Plain panel (1/2 module)
- 4) Panel for moulded-case circuit breaker (1 module)



- modular elements
- Three versions available:
- 2) smooth plate of 2 modules
- 3) plate of 1 module with DIN rail for moulded-case



- Five types are available:
- 1) Panel with DIN vent-hole (1 module)
- 2) Plain panel (1 module)
- 5) Internal door panel, comes with lock (2 modules)
- Easily snapped onto the chassis
- Dismantled using a tool
- Made of engineering plastic



21 Section













































EASYBOX Series

Type 5

with dimensions 755x715x345 mm (bxhxd) and with a maximum capacity of 140 Din modules (4 rows of 35 Din modules) (example 3).

Apart from the common innovative features of the EASYBOX Series, the type 5 includes new characteristics as:

- small number of elements as front plates and accessories required in front of a wide number of possible combinations thanks to the standardization of the width with the smaller types hence there are common elements (examples 1 and 2).
- there is the possibility to have more cabling space simply increasing the distance between the Din rails by introducing 75 mm high or 37.5 mm high front plates and obtaining 3 rows of 35 Din modules and different pitch (examples 4, 5, 6).
- it is possible to have two independent compartments inside the enclosure one of which with front plates as with din rail window and the other compartment with door and inner door for various applications as for Busbars distribution. Otherwise it is possible to have front panels (3 or 4 rows of 20 din one side and 12 din on the other) using existing elements of the Series or door and inner door on both compartments.

Another innovative feature is the fully transparent door which gives the possibility to see all the devices inside the enclosure something not possible to see through the common marine window door generally available on the market.

Easybox door is also locked safely at 4 points through 2 locks.

Furthermore the type 5 includes all common characteristics of the EASYBOX series as:

- hinged chassis
- fast mounting of the chassis
- padlockable door
- sealing kit for the door

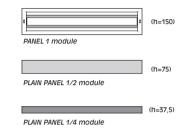
EASYBOX Series is made in Thermoplastic alloy but it is also available in varnished metal and stainless steel versions, all the three versions use the same components helping to reduce the number of items to be kept in stock.

Es. 1

PANELS

EASYBOX Series by Scame is completed by the type 5 | EASYBOX type 5 PANELS, h=150 mm and h=75 mm are fixed to the chassis by 2 1/4 turn screws.

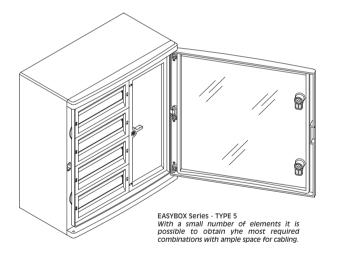
The panels h 37.5 are mounted into the other panels.

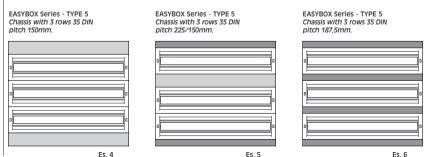


MAXIMUM STATIC LOAD (KG)

DESCRIPTION	TYPE					
	1	2	3	4	5	
Din rail EN 50022	4	6,4	6,4	6,4	8	
Modular plate 1 module	4	6,4	6,4	6,4	11	
Modular plate 2 modules	8	12	12	12	20	
Modular plate 1 module with extension	2	4	4	4	5,6	
Modular plate 2 modules with extension	4	8	8	8	11	
Mounting plate	12	16	20	24	32	
Internal door panel	-	1,6	1,6	1,6	-	
Internal door	1,6	2,4	3,2	4	5,6	
Door	1,6	2,4	3,2	4	5,6	

In conformity with the European Standard EN 50298.

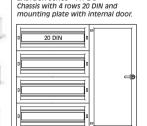




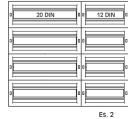
INSTALLATION OPTIONS EASYBOX Series - TYPE 5

176

It is possible to vary the distance between the DIN Rails and obtain different versions.



EASYBOX Series - TYPE 5 Chassis with 4 rows 20 Din and 4 rows 12 Din.



EASYBOX Series - TYPE 5 Chassis with 4 rows 35 DIN.



21 Section

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors































177



2.1 ection

WATER-TIGHT CABINETS IP65

Reference standard IEC 60670, EN 50298 and CEI 23-48, CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)

- Dimensions, see page 183

= pack qt LT = Thermo MV = Varnish AI = Stainles	plastic alloy ed metal						
					BASE	DO	OOR
Horizontal modularity	Dimensions b x h x d (mm)	Possib Variant A	e formats Variant B			PLAIN grey	with window tinted (LT) with marine window (MV)
M320 12 DIN per row	Type 1 320x370x210 2 rows	1+ 1 24 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1/2 12 DIN	LT MV AI	@ 655.001 0 655.011 0 655.021 01 (*)	@ 655.001 1 655.011 1 —	# 655.001 2 655.011 2 —
	Type 2 460x370x245 2 rows	1+ 1 40 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1/2 20 DIN	LT MV AI	\$\text{\tin}\text{\tetx{\text{\tetx{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\text{\tetx{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\text{\text{\texit{\text{\texi}\text{\texit{\text{\text{	@ 655.002 1 655.012 1 —	# 655.002 2 655.012 2 -
M460 20 DIN per row	Type 3 460x520x245 3 rows	1+ 1+ 1 60 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1/2 40 DIN	LT MV AI	⊕ 655.003 0 655.013 0 655.023 01 (·)	@ 655.003 1 655.013 1 —	Ф 655.003 2 655.013 2 —
	Type 4 460x670x245 4 rows	1+ 1+ 1+ 1 1 80 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1/2 60 DIN	LT MV AI	⊕ 655.004 0 655.014 0 655.024 01 (*)	(†) 655.004 1 655.014 1 —	⊕ 655.004 2 655.014 2 —
M750 35 DIN per row	Type 5 755x715x345 4 rows	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1 140 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1/2 105 DIN	LT MV AI	655.005 0 655.015 0 655.025 01 (*)	655.005 1 655.015 1 -	655.005 2 655.015 2 —

CABINET

b x h x d = base x height x depth

(*) base supplied with blank door already mounted

						Sec
MOUNTING PLATE A	ND INTERNAL DOOR				CABINET	Plugs an sockets
					THE THE	Adaptors Domesticableree
MOUNTII	NG PLATE	INTERNAL DOOR	SALITA	SBARRE	UPRIGHT	Lamphol
in thermoplastic material A x B x C (mm)	Stainless steel smooth zinc-coated A x B (mm)	Blank Grey	mounting plate A x B x C (mm)	internal door	couple	TV & Pho
655.001 4	Ф 655.001 5	₩ 655.001 6	-	-		Plates ar devices
267x294x4,5 _{1/4}	267x294 _{1/4}	1/8			⊕ 655.001 9	Enclosu
655.002 4 407x294x4,5 _{1/4}	\$\text{0.655.002.5}\$ 407x294 1/4	@ 655.002 6	-	-	1/8	Plugs an sockets Interlock sockets Switchge
655.003 4 407x444x4,5 _{1/2}	⊕ 655.003 5 407x444 _{1/2}	⊕ 655.003 6	-	-	⊕ 655.003 9	Light fitt
655.004 4 407x594x4,5 _{1/2}	⊕ 655.004 5 407x594 _{1/2}	⊕ 655.004 6	-	-	⊕ 655.005 9	Adaptors Industria cable ree
655.005 4	655.005 5	655.005 6	655.005 50	655.005 60	्च 655.005 9	Accessor Wire con

267x633x2

679x633x4,5

679x633



WATER-TIGHT CABINETS IP65

Reference standard IEC 60670, EN 50298 and CEI 23-48, CEI 23-49

(Italian sta	indard) s, see page 183	3			4	3 2
= pack qt				1 MODULE	4 MODULE	2 MODULES
				DIN RAIL	1 MODULE	2 MODULES
Horizontal modularity	Dimensions b x h x d (mm)	Possibl Variant A	e formats Variant B	 with brackets		ith brackets
M320 12 DIN per row	Type 1 320x370x210 2 rows	1+ 1 24 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1/2 12 DIN	⊕ 655.320 10	⊕ 655.320 11	⊕ 655.320 12
	Type 2 460x370x245 2 rows	1+	1/2+ 1+ 1/2 20 DIN	<i>1</i> 110	1/6	174
M460 20 DIN per row	Type 3 460x520x245 3 rows	1+ 1+ 1 60 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1+ 1/2 40 DIN	⊕ 655.460 10	⊕ 655.460 11	Ф 655.460 12
	Type 4 460x670x245 4 rows	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 80 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1/2 60 DIN	1/12	1/8	1/4
M750 35 DIN per row	Type 5 755x715x345 4 rows	1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 140 DIN	1/2+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1+ 1/2 105 DIN	655.750 10	655.750 11	655.750 12

CABINET

hxh	d = hase د	x height x	denth

STANDARD PANELS	SPECIAL PANELS
-----------------	----------------

						Section
STANDARD PANELS	S	T		SPECIAL PANELS		6
) # E				1		Plugs and sockets Adaptors Domestic cablereels
1 MODULE	1 MODULE	1/2 MODULE	1/4 MODULE	1 MODULE	2 MODULES	cablereels
PANEL WITH DIN		PLAIN PANEL		PANEL FOR	INTERNAL	Lampholders
With DIN rail	grey h= 150 mm	half module (2 pieces) h= 75 mm	quarter module (2 pieces) h= 37,5 mm	MOULDED-CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER includes metal plate with DIN rail	DOOR PANEL	TV & Phone
© 655.320 20	⊕ 655.320 21 1/8	655.320 22 1/10	-	655.320 24	-	Plates and devices Enclosures
						Plugs and sockets
						Interiocked sockets Switchgear Light fittings
Ф 655.460 20	დ655.460 21	655.460 22	-	⊕ 655.460 24	⊕ 655.460 25	Distribution assembles Adaptors
	440	4/10			4/0	Industrial cable reels
1/4	1/10	1/10		1/4	1/9	Accessories
655.750 20	655.750 21	655.750 22 (1 piece)	655.750 23	655.750 24	-	Wire connectors
1	1	1	1	1		Conduits

SCAME

*Dimensions refer to cohinete with marine window; for cohinete with blank nanel increases by 6 mm

Section

64

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

6































ACCESSORIES

LT = Thermoplastic alloy MV = Varnished metal

AI = Stainless steel

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

Additional brackets kit

(padlock not supplied) (not suitable for metal doors)

Accessory kit for padlocking (LT)

DESCRIPTION	FOR ENCLOSURES	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Fixing onto pole	Type 1	1/3	655.320 90
max Ø 300mm	Type 2, 3 and 4	1/3	655.460 90
couple in metal	Type 5	1	655.750 90



DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
	Grey	1/10	655.900
Yale key kit	Grey	1/10	655.910
no) in	Transparent	1/10	655.911

COLOUR

Grey

PACK QTY.

1/10

PACK QTY.

1/10





CATALOGUE

NUMBER

655.930





DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER



DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Document holder	1/10	655.960

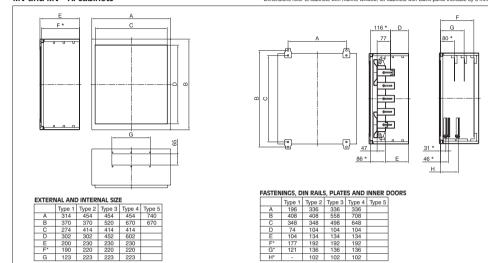


DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Metal wall/surface mounting brackets (MV and AI) - 4 pieces	1/10	655.970

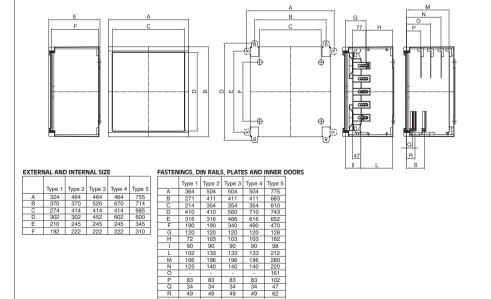


DIMENSIONES

MV and MV - Al cabinets



LT cabinets



- 105 105 105 105





JUNCTION BOXES



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Made of halogen free (blank sides versions), impact resistant, self-extinguishing thermoplastic material. SCABOX junction boxes are designed for power distribution in outdoor installations and for housing relays, timers, connecting strips, etc.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

IEC 60670

General requirements for enclosures for accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations

VERSIONS

There are four versions available:

- With cable sleeves -IP44 with press-fit cover
- With cable sleeves IP55 with screw-down cover
- With blank sides IP56 with screw-down cover
- With blank sides IP56 higher box with screw-down cover

The cable sleeve versions already have cable inlet holes, making installation easier.

Cablet inlet through cable sleeve or cable gland, grooves on the bottom for fixing terminal strips.



Multiple-size cable sleeve: PC16 - Ø 23 (for conduit or cable Ø 4.5 - Ø 14 - Ø 18 mm) PC21 - Ø 29 (for conduit or cable Ø 4.5 - Ø 14 - Ø 23 mm) PC29 - Ø 38 (for conduit or cable Ø 4.5 - Ø 18 - Ø 30 mm) PC36 - Ø 48 (for conduit or cable Ø 4 - Ø 18 - Ø 30 - Ø 39 mm)



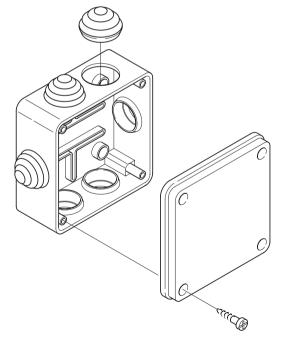
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The materials used to produce the SCABOX Series stand out for their resistance to mechanical stresses and weathering, in particular:

- Anti-impact, self-extinguishing, halogen free engineering plastic (blank sides versions)
- RAL 7035 grey, stabilised, ensuring no migration of colour
- Operating temperature: -25 +60°C
- Total insulation according to EN 60439-1
- Stainless steel screws highly resistant to mechanical stresses and corrosion

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Captive seal already in place. Provides perfect fit even after repeated opening and closing.
- Captive closing screws made of corrosion-proof stainless steel and highly resistant to mechanical stresses. Double-thread screws for fast screwing, slotted and cross-recessed head.
- Multiple-size cable sleeve. With the cable opening closed has a protection degree of IP55. Three types for PC16-21-29 (diameters of 23-29-38 mm).
- **Grooved bottom** on the inside of the box for fastening appliances and accessories by means of self-tapping screws.
- **Surface mounting** from the inside with pass-through screws or from the rear (only for 190X140, 240X190, 300X220 mm).
- Draining holes on all sides.



SCABOX Series
Surface mounting junction box 100X100 mm
50 mm high box with IP55 cable sleeves
Screw-closed cover

2.1

Plugs and sockets









































SCABOX Series



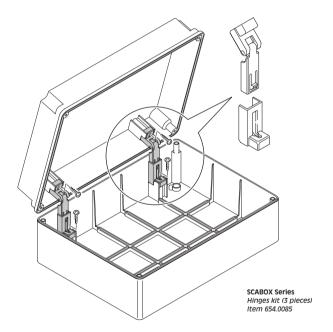
HINGES KIT

practical hinge kit is available that permits the booklike opening of the cover while keeping it integral with the base.

The kit can be optionally applied inside the casing in a quick and simple manner: thus the SCABOX acquires greater functionality – perfect in the installation phase, during the wiring operations, and extremely practical for the subsequent phases of maintenance and inspection, since it keeps the cover supported and hinged to the base.

An interesting novelty for the SCABOX Series, a Pressing lightly on the small lever of the hinge, it is possible to remove the cover from the base and to thus separate the two elements.

> With a simple locking manoeuvre it is possible to eventually replace the cover to the base.



SURFACE MOUNTING JUNCTION BOXES

Reference standard: IEC 60670

- Made of self-extinguishing engineering plastic
- RAL 7035 grey
- Max. operating temperatures: 60°C
- Total insulation to EN 60439-1 (use with specially designed screw cover caps art. 654.0080)

BOX WITH CABLE SLEEVES - IP44

- With press-fit cover

INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (A x B x h) mm	NO. OF INLETS FOR	FASTENING SCREWS PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Ø 65 x 35	4 ø 23 mm PG 16	2 4/100	₾ 680.001
Ø 80 x 40	4 ø 23 mm PG 16	2 4/100	₾ 680.002
80 x 80 x 40	6 ø 23 mm PG 16	2 4/60	₲ 680.003



BOX WITH CABLE SLEEVES - IP55

- With screw-down cover

INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (A x B x h) mm	NO. OF INLETS FOR	FASTENING SCREWS	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
100 x 100 x 50	6 ø 29mm PG 21	4	1/48	₾ 685.004
120 x 80 x 50	6 ø 29mm PG 21	4	1/54	₾ 685.005
150 x 110 x 70	10 ø 29mm PG 21 (K1)	4	1/40	₾ 685.006
190 x 140 x 70	10 ø 38mm PG 29 (K1)	4	1/24	₾ 685.007
240 x 190 x 90	12 ø 38mm PG 29 (K1) ▲	4	1/12	₾ 685.008
300 x 220 x 120	12 ø 38mm PG 29 (K1) ▲	4	1/6	₾ 685.009
380 x 300 x 120	12 ø 48mm PG 36 (K1) ▲	4	1/4	₾ 685.010
460 x 380 x 130	14 ø 48mm PG 36 (K2) ▲	6	1	₾ 685.011

▲ Suitable for hinges mounting

(K1) It is possible to use the wall mounting brackets kit item 654.0021

(k2) It is possible to use the wall mounting brackets kit item 654.0023

Section

21





































SCABOX Series



SURFACE MOUNTING JUNCTION BOXES

Reference standards: IEC 60670

- Made of self-extinguishing engineering plastic
- RAL 7035 grey
- Max. operating temperatures: 60°C

 Total insulation to EN 60439-1 (a) (use with specially designed screw cover caps art. 654.0080)

BOX WITH BLANK SIDES - IP56

- With screw-down cover

INTERNAL DIMENS (A x B x h) mm	IONS	FASTENING SCREWS	PACK QTY.		CATAL blank cover	OGUE NUMBER clear cover
100 x 100 x 50		4	1/40	0	686.204	₾ 686.224
120 x 80 x 50		4	1/42	Ф	686.205	₾ 686.225
150 x 110 x 70	(K1)	4	1/48	Ф	686.206	₾ 686.226
190 x 140 x 70	(K1)	4	1/30	Ф	686.207	₾ 686.227
240 x 190 x 90	(K1) ▲	4	1/16	Ф	686.208	₾ 686.228
300 x 220 x 120	(K1) ▲	4	1/8	Ф	686.209	₾ 686.229
380 x 300 x 120	(K1) ▲	4	1/4	Ф	686.210	₾ 686.230
452 x 320 x 130	(K2) ▲	6	1	0	686.211	₾ 686.231





(K1) It is possible to use the wall mounting brackets kit item 654.0021

(K2) It is possible to use the wall mounting brackets kit item 654.0023

HIGHER BOX WITH BLANK SIDES - IP56

- Screw-down cover

INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (A x B x h) mm		FASTENING SCREWS	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER blank cover clear
100 x 100 x 80		4	1/24	₾ 686.404
240 x 190 x 125	A	4	1/6	@ 686.408
300 x 220 x 170	A	4	1/6	@ 686.409 @ 686.429
380 x 300 x 170	(K1) ▲	4	1/3	@ 686.410 @ 686.430
452 x 380 x 180	(K2) ▲	6	1	@ 686.411 @ 686.431



(K1) It is possible to use the wall mounting brackets kit item 654.0021

(K2) It is possible to use the wall mounting brackets kit item 654.0023

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING PLATE

BOX (mm)	DIMENSIONS (A x B) mm	FASTENING SCREWS	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
190 x 140	176 x 126 x 1,5	4	1	654.0787
240 x 190	226 x 176 x 1,5	4	1	654.0788
300 x 220	284 x 173 x 1,5	4	1	654.0789
380 x 300	358 x 252 x 1,5	4	1	654.0790
452 x 372	414 x 318 x 1,5	4	1	654.0791



SEALING CAPS

- For providing total insulation e according to EN 60439-1

DESCRIPTON	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
N° 12 Sealing caps	10/100	654.0080



SEALING KIT

BOX (mm)	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
(190 x 140) - (240 x 190) - (300 x 220) - (380 x 300)	25	654.0032



HINGES KIT

DESCRIPTON	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Hinges kit (3 pieces)	1/20	654.0085



WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS KIT

DESCRIPTON		COLOUR	PACK QTY	NUMBER
Wall mounting brackets kit	K1 (4 pieces)		10	654.0021
Wall mounting brackets kit	K2 (4 pieces)		10/100	654.0023



Section



































[▲] Suitable for hinges mounting item 654.0085

[▲] Suitable for hinges mounting item 654.0085

CUBIK Series





JUNCTION BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Two new ranges of connection boxes for electrical installations are available in 6 different sizes. Manufactured in thermo-plastic, shock-resistant and self-extinguishing material, series CUBIK boxes are weatherproof and ideal for housing small equipment.

| REFERENCE STANDARDS

IEC 60670

Boxes and enclosure for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installation

CUBIK 650 Series - Glow wire 650°C halogen free: Colour: grev RAL 7035

- With fairleds and release cover
- With fairleds and ¼ -turn screw cover With smooth walls and ¼-turn screw cover

CUBIK 960 Series - Glow wire 960°C: Colour: grev RAL 7035

- With fairleds and release cover
- With fairleds and 1/4 -turn screw cover
- With smooth walls and 1/4-turn screw cover

Colour: grey RAL 7035 cover, red base

- With fairleds and release cover
- With fairleds and 1/4 -turn screw cover With smooth walls and 1/4-turn screw cover

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Protection degree: IP55.
- Operating temperature: -25°C + 60°C.
- Colour: grey RAL 7035.
- Release or 1/4 -turn screw cover.
- Co-printed gasket in the versions provided with screws.
- 5-step fairled.
- Preset for DIN rail or terminal fixing.
- Fixing on piece with threaded tang for versions with release cover.
- Fixing system out of cabling area
- Numbered outputs to make the identification of circuits easier.
- Possibility to write on cover (inside) to make the identification of circuits easier.
- Covers for total insulation \square provided in the kit.
- Mechanical resistance according to EN 50102 standard at 20°C: IK07

Glow wire 960°C versions (also in red) are identifiable by the symbol marked on the external side.





Connecting boxes up to 80x80x40mm dimensions feature two internal knock out fixing slots.

These are screwed to existing fixings on the wall. The fixings feature an external M7 threaded pin which is designed to fit with the base of the boxes.

Connecting boxes over 100x100x50mm dimensions feature four internal knock out fixing slots.



BACK FIXING SYSTEM

Versions up to 80x80x40mm dimensions can also be screwed to existing fixings on the wall. The fixings feature an external M7 threaded pin, which is designed to fit with the base of boxes.

In addition, specific reeding is on the backside so to avoid any accidental rotational movement of the box.



EXTERNAL FIXING SYSTEM

Connecting boxes above 100x100x50mm dimensions can also be wall mounted by four fixing slots featured outside the cabling area to avoid piercing the box.

INSULATING CAPS

All versions are provided with caps for a complete insulating effect.



CLOSING

The cover is available either as a pressure-type for the small boxes or closed with four $\frac{1}{4}$ - turn screws for the larger boxes.

The $\frac{1}{4}$ - turn screw versions feature 0-1 markings indicating OPEN-CLOSE.

A gasket within the connecting box ensures that the base and cover are joined effectively.



21 Section

Plugs and sockets





































CAPACITY

Series CUBIK connector blocks are very spacious; raised walls increase the internal room, making any cabling operation easier.



CABLES SLEEVES

Cable sleeve provided with the kit consist of 5 different levels allowing the identification of pipe and wire diameters, making precise cut for cable easier and cable positioning quicker.

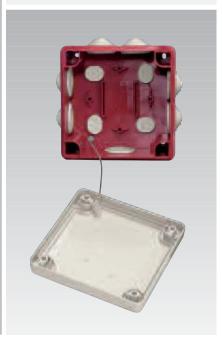
Versions up to 80x80x40mm dimensions are equipped with 23mm-diameter cable sleeve that fit 5, 8, 12, 16 or 20mm-diameter wires or pipes; on the contrary, versions up to 100x100x50mm dimensions are provided with 29mm-diameter cable sleeve that fit 5, 12,m 16, 20 and 25mm diameters.

The cable sleeve completely fit the pipe/wire in a reliable way.



CAPTIVE COVER

This cover has been designed for all versions with a support cable to retain the cover.



CUBIK SERIES

Reference standards: IEC 60670

VERSION WITH CABLE SLEEVES

- Colour: grey RAL 7035

COVER	SIZES	INPUTS	PACK QTY.	NUMBER Glow wire 6	NUMBER
	ø65x40mm	4 x ø23mm	4/100	⊕ 687.001*	⊕ 688.001*
Release type	ø80x40mm	4 x ø23mm	4/100	⊕ 687.002*	⊕ 688.002*
_	80x80x40mm	7 x ø23mm	4/60	⊕ 687.003*	⊕ 688.003*
	100x100x50mm	7 x ø29mm	1/48	⊕ 687.004	⊕ 688.004
4 1/4 -turn screws	120x80x50mm	6 x ø29mm	1/54	⊕ 687.005	⊕ 688.005
_	150x110x70mm	10 x ø29mm	1/40	⊕ 687.006	⊕ 688.006



- Colour: grey RAL 7035 cover, red base

COVER	SIZES	INPUTS	PACK QTY.	NUMBER Glow wire 650°C	NUMBER Glow wire 960°C
Release type	80x80x40mm	7 x ø23mm	4/60	- @	688.003.R*
A1/ turn correct	100x100x50mm	7 x ø29mm	1/48	- @	688.004.R
4 1/4 -turn screws —	120x80x50mm	6 x ø29mm	1/54	- @	688.005.R

^{*} Suitable for the threaded insert item 654.0022

VERSION WITH BLANK SIDES

- Colour: grey RAL 7035

COVER	SIZES	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER Glow wire 650°C	CATALOGUE NUMBER Glow wire 960°C
	100x100x50mm	1/40 🚭	687.204	688.204
4 1/4 -turn screws	120x80x50mm	1/42	687.205	688.205
_	150x110x70mm	1/48 🚭	687.206	688.206

- Colour: grey RAL 7035 cover, red base

COVER	SIZES	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER Glow wire 650°C	CATALOGUE NUMBER Glow wire 960°C
4 1/4 -turn screws	100x100x50mm	1/40	- @	688.204.R
	120x80x50mm	1/42	- @	688.205.R

ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
Threaded insert for CUBIK series	100	654.0022



2.1

Plugs and sockets

S

Domestic

Lampholders

Lampholders







lugs and ockets













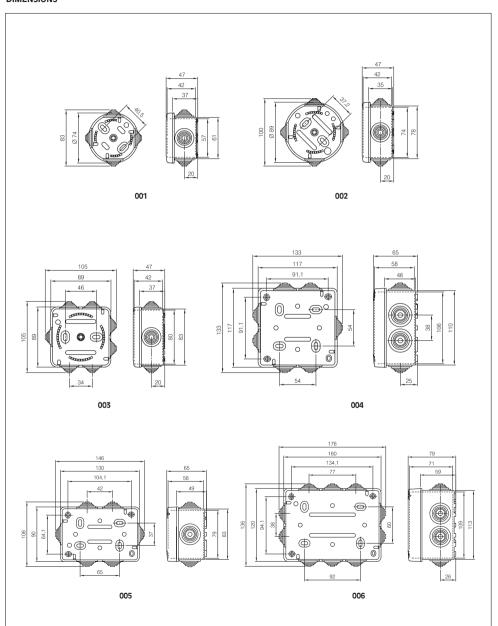


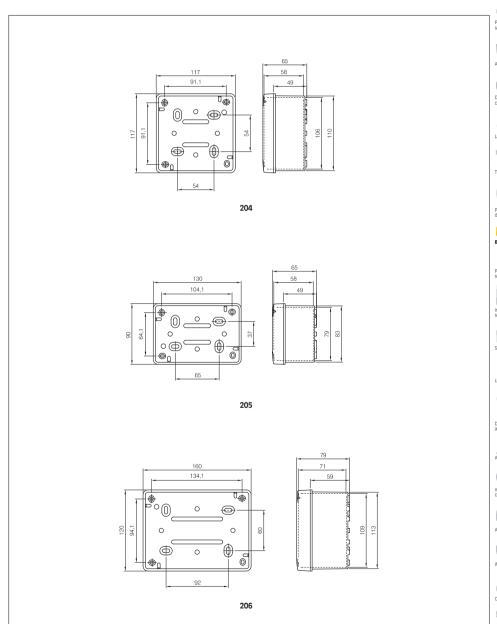




SCAME

DIMENSIONS





2.1 Section

6 Plugs and sockets



Domestic cablereels



























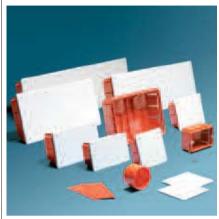


WBOX Series





FLUSH MOUNTING BOXES



GENERAL

The flush mounting boxes WBOX Series are manufactured in high-resistance technopolymer and used for main and secondary connections for industrial, service and household uses.

WBOX Series allow Scame to offer a wide range of accessories and spare parts, such as covers, protective covers and partitions that are available in different sizes.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

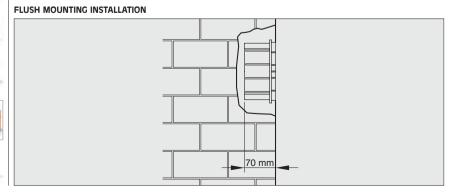
CEI 23-48

Enclosures for equipment used in fixed electric installations for homes or similar expected use.

Part I: General Prescriptions

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made in high-resistance technopolymer.
- Inside partitions, which allow subdividing the electric circuits.
- High-resistance white-coloured covers.



FLUSH MOUNTING BOXES

ROUND FLUSH MOUNTING BOX

- Protection degree: IP40 (with relative cover)

 Provided without of 	cover and screw
---	-----------------

DESCRIPTION	PACK. QTY.	NUMBER NUMBER
Ø 65 mm	500	875.4201



COVERS

- Supplied as spare parts

DESCRIPTION	FOR BOXES (mm)	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Screw claw fixing	Ø 65 mm	50/500	⊕ 875.4501
	Ø 80 mm	40/400	@ 875.4502



FLUSH MOUNTING PHONE BOX

- Provided with cover and screw

DIMENSIONS (mm)	COLOUR	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
70x70 mm	ivory	12/60	875.4301



RECTANGULAR FLUSH MOUNTING BOX

- Provided without cover and screw

MODULES	MODULES	DISTANCE BETWEEN AXES FOR FIXING (mm)	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
	3 modules	83,5	6/300	@ 875.4303



SCREW COVER

- Supplied as spare parts

DESCRIPTION	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Screw blind cover for 3 modules flush mounting box	12/72	180.692



PROTECTIVE COVER

- Release installation

DESCRIPTION	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
For 3 modules flush mounting box	120	875.4603



2.1

Plugs and







































WBOX Series

SCAME

FLUSH JUNCTION BOXES

- Provided complete with box, cover and screws.

DIMENSIONS (mm)	COMPARTMENTS		PACK. QTY.		CATALOGUE NUMBER
92x92x45	1	-	1/170	0	875.4410
118x96x50	1	-	1/120	0	875.4411
153x98x70	1	-	1/70	0	875.4412
160x130x70	1	-	1/44	0	875.4413
196x152x70	2	Accept separator 152*	1/40	0	875.4414
294x152x70	3	Accept separator 152*	1/24	0	875.4415
392x152x70	4	Accept separator 152*	1/20	0	875.4416
480x160x70	3	Accept separator 160*	1/12	0	875.4417



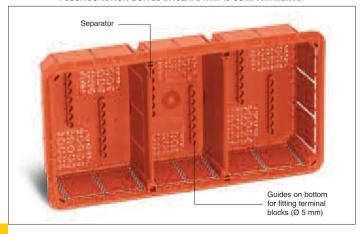
SEPARATORS

- To divide electric circuits

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	
Separator 152	152 mm	25/200	875.4490	
Separator 160	160 mm	25/200	875.4491	



FLUSH JUNCTION BOX 294X152X70 mm (3 COMPARTMENTS)



COVERS

- Supplied as spare parts

DESCRIPTION	BOX (mm)	QTY.	NUMBER
	92x92	5/100	⊕ 875.4510
	118x96	5/160	@ 875.4511
Cover without screws	153x98	5/140	@ 875.4512
	160x130	5/80	@ 875.4513
	196x152	5/60	875.4514
	294x152	2/40	@ 875.4515
	392x152	2/30	@ 875.4516
	480x160	2/24	@ 875.4517

DVCK

CATALOGUE

Provided without screws

SCREWS FOR COVER

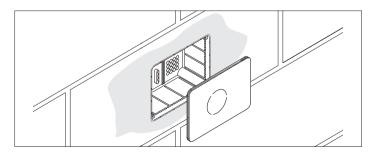
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACK. QTY.	NUMBER
20 screw packs	3x19	1/120	875.4500

PROTECTIVE COVER

- Release installation

Release iristaliation		2101	
DESCRIPTION	BOX (mm)	PACK. QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
In plasticised carton	92x92	5/100	875.4610
	118x96	5/160	875.4611
	153x98	5/140	875.4612
	160x130	5/80	875.4613
	196x152	5/60	875.4614
	294x152	2/40	875.4615
	392x152	2/30	875.4616
	480x160	2/24	875.4617

^{*} For 3-module boxes item 875.4303



The protective cover has been designed so to protect the inside of the connector blocks during any building and painting operation.

Section





































^{*} Provided without separator















































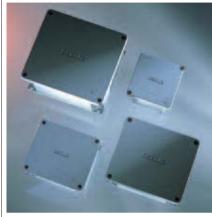












GENERAL DESCRIPTION

With its ALUBOX series Scame is offering a range of metal products sure to satisfy specific installation requirements in situations that demand a robust product made in alluminium.

With its excellent mechanical resistance and the strength to counter climatic and environmental stresses, the ALUBOX series is well suited to harsh environments due to the nature of the industry - heavy industry installations, machine installations, for industrial automation, for thermal, chemical and petrol chemical plants event outside. Not suitable for particularly salty environments. For any inquiries concerning special application, please contact scame technical service.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD

IEC 60670

Boxes and enclosure for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installation

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Enclosures and covers are die-cast in aluminium alloy UNI EN 1706, supplied with blank walls and cover on. with screws for attaching the cover and for earthing; protection degree of assembled items: IP66.

The outside of the enclosure is varnished giving an attractive appearance, while the inside has been left untreated to guarantee the electrical continuity. Perforated zinc coated steel mounting plates can be attached to the enclosures, they are used for attaching equipment, terminals, etc.

CARATTERISTICHE COSTRUTTIVE

- External surface treatment: varnish with grey
- Captive seal in expanded EPDM, already mounted in
- Stainless steel screws for closing cover with flat
- Earthing screws on the base and on the cover, in
- Mounting plates in zinc-coated steel (kit with 4 screws for fixing them to the enclosure)
- Fixing to wall by brackets incorporated in the enclosure base

- Wall mounting die-cast aluminium enclosures
- epoxy resin.
- place on the cover
- screwdriver slot
- zinc-coated steel (base earthing in two corners)
- Every box is secured with a plastic strap



Enclosures and covers in aluminium alloy Holding seal in expanded EPDM, already





ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOXES

ENCLOSURES - IP66

- Enclosure and cover in die-cast aluminium
- Externally varnished
- Come with stainless steel screws for attaching cover and self-tapping zinc-coated steel screws for earthing the enclosure and cover

DIMENSIONS (mm)			REWS FOR HING COVER	EARTHING SCREWS	WEIGHT (kg)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
100x100x59	\forall	n°2	M5x10mm	n°1 M4x6	0,255	1/32	653.00
140x115x60	\forall	n°4	M5x16mm	n°1 M4x6	0,400	1/24	653.01
166x142x64	T	n°4	M5x16mm	n°1 M4x6	0,585	1/16	653.02
192x168x80	ㅠ	n°4	M5x16mm	n°1 M4x6	0,870	1/12	653.03
253x217x93	ㅠ	n°4	M6x20mm	n°1 M4x6	1,760	1/6	653.04
314x264x122	ㅠ	n°4	M6x20mm	n°1 M4x6	2,880	1/2	653.05
410x315x150	ㅠ	n°4	M6x20mm	n°1 M4x6	6,500	1	653.07

⁼ counter-sunk head screw = flat head screw

MOUNTING PLATES

- Zinc-coated steel plate
- Come with zinc-coated steel self-tapping screws for attaching the plate

FOR ENCLOSURE (mm)	SCREWS FOR ATTACHING PLATE	THICKNESS	WEIGHT (kg)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
100x100x56	-	-	-	-	-
140x115x60	n°4 M4x6	1,5	-	1/40	653.011
166x142x64	n°4 M4x6	1,5	-	1/20	653.012
192x168x80	n°4 M4x6	1,5	-	1/20	653.013
253x217x93	n°4 M4x6	1,5	-	1/10	653.014
314x264x122	n°4 M4x6	1,5	-	1/10	653.015
410x315x150	n°4 M4x6	2	0,770	5	653.017

DIN RAIL KIT

- To fix in diagonal way

FOR ENCLOSURE (mm)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
100x100x56	1	653.020
140x115x60	1	653.021
166x142x64	1	653.022
192x168x80	1	653.023
253x217x93	1	653.024
314x264x122	1	653.025
410x315x150	1	653.027

Reference Standard: IEC 60670





























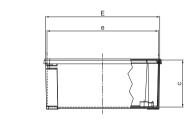


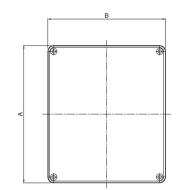
ENCLOSURES

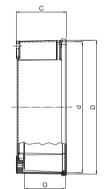


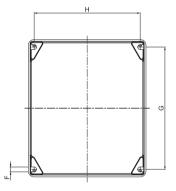
MOUNTING PLATES



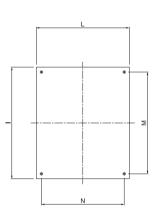








			nal dimen with cover		External box dimensions (with cover)		Surface mounting points			Useful height			
Catalogue number	Pack. qty.	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	c mm	d mm	e mm	F mm	G mm	H mm	O mm
653.00	32	100	100	59	94	94	53	90	90	6	88	80	х
653.01	24	140	115	60	134	109	55	130	104	6	120	100	45
653.02	16	166	142	64	160	136	58	156	132	7,5	144	125	48
653.03	12	192	168	80	185	161	74	180	156	6	168	149	64
653.04	6	253	217	93	247	211	85	242	206	9	226	196	75
653.05	2	314	264	122	305	255	114	299	249	9	275	236	103
653.07	1	410	315	153	400	305	144	393	298	9	367	283	127



Catalogue number	Pack qty.	Enclosure	I mm	L mm	M mm	N mm
653.011	1	653.01	122	97	107	66
653.012	1	653.02	147	123	121	98
653.013	1	653.03	165	124	153	112
653.014	1	653.04	206	172	188	153
653.015	1	653.05	254	210	238	198
653.017	1	653.07	349	260	333	248































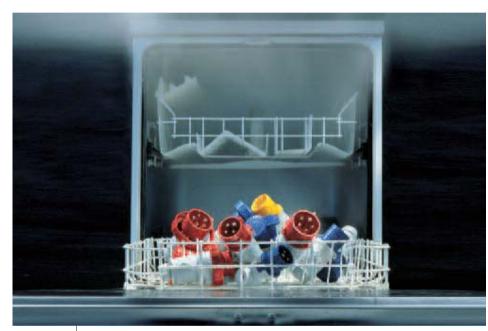




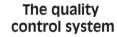




PLUGS AND SOCKETS FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS



LIBERA Series
EUREKA Series
EUREKA-HD Series
IEC309 Series
Accessories for plugs and sockets





Conformity to ISO 9000 standards in all phases of production.





Industrial Plugs and Sockets





INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

For years SCAME has been offering a wide range of high-quality industrial plugs and sockets complying with EN 60309-1 and EN 60309-2 European standards, gaining a leading position in the domestic and export

SCAME's industrial plugs and sockets are reliable, robust, easy to wire and provide outstanding resistance to weathering and to chemicals. All of which assures safe operation, even in the most adverse environmental conditions.

The plugs and sockets for industrial applications comply with European standards EN 60309-1 (Part 1: General requirements) and EN 60309-2 (Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations), which are equivalent to international standards IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2.

These standards govern appliances with rated operating voltage not exceeding 690 V. 500 Hz and rated current not exceeding 125 A, and are mainly designed for application in the manufacturing and service industry, on building sites and similar uses.



The main purpose of the standards is to prevent accidental or deliberate mismating of plugs and connections which are not compatible in terms of voltage, current, frequency, polarity and type of use, which might therefore cause personal harm as well as damage to the electric appliances which they connect.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

European standard EN 60309-1 International standard IEC 60309-1

Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 1: General requirements

European standard EN 60309-2 International standard IEC 60309-2

Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories.

AVAILABLE TYPES

This range is provided with many types of movable and fixed sockets and plugs. They consists of four complementary series:



it includes connectors for 16A and 32A electric carriers in compliance with the updated regulations promoted by



EUREKA Series

it includes 16A and 32A sockets IP44 & IP67 and is characterised by some technical and innovative solutions that make wiring times shorter.



EUREKA-HD Series

it includes Heavy Duty, 16A to 125A plugs and sockets IP44 and IP66 and IP67 for the American and EU markets.



IEC309 Series

it includes 16A to 125A plugs and sockets IP44 and IP67 and so many versions suitable for matching any installation requirement.

DEFINITIONS

Plug and socket outlet

cable and an electric circuit: it consists of a socketoutlet and a plug.

the part designed to be connected to the electric circuit.

flexible cable, which is attached to an appliance or to a

flexible cables: it consists of a connector and a plug.

Appliance coupler

A device for the frequent coupling between a flexible cable and the appliance, it consists of a connector and an appliance inlet.

Appliance inlet

the part built into or fastened to the appliance, or designed to be fastened to it.

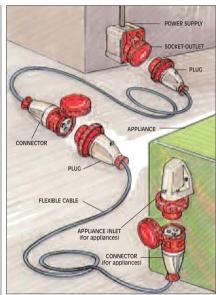
at the other.



Contact pin: a component which establishes electric contact in plugs; it is manufactured from a solid brass bar and is nickelplated to ensure it withstands corrosion and abrasion.



Contact tube: a component which establishes electrical contact in sockets; a special elastic spring ensures perfect contact even after repeated plugging-in.



a device for the frequent coupling between a flexible

Socket-outlet

the part fixed or designed to be fixed to the end of a

Cable coupler

a device for the frequent coupling between two

the part fixed or designed to be fixed to the end of a flexible supply cable.

Flexible cable extension

a flexible cable with a connector at one end and a plug

PRACTICAL ADVICE

Installation must comply with regulations in force governing electric circuits:

- * The cable ends to be fitted into the terminals of the plugs and sockets must be carefully prepared to ensure that the requisite clearance is observed.
- ❖ Tighten the screws of the terminals to avoid overheating. Loose screws might cause fire hazards or damage to the cables.
- Inspection and replacement of plugs and sockets should be carried out only by suitably qualified
- * Replace any plugs or sockets that show signs of damage (eg. burn marks). Plugs and sockets should be checked regularly, especially at the cable connection
- * Plugs or sockets which have suffered impact or shock of any kind should be checked carefully, even if there are no visible signs of damage.

Section







































MAIN STANDARD REQUIREMENTS

The standards which govern the use of industrial plugs and sockets both for alternating current (frequency up to 500 Hz) and for direct current. distinguish the two categories by operating voltage:

- Extra-Low Voltage plugs and sockets with operating voltage up to 50 V
- Low Voltage plugs and sockets

with operating voltage above 50 V and up to 690 V Executions with 2-3-4-5 contacts and rated current carrying capacities of 16-32-63-125 A are considered. Each application requires a specific execution which differs from all others and built-in obstacles so as to make it impossible to insert a plug into any other socket than its matching one in terms of current carrying capacity, voltage, frequency, number of contacts and type of application.

Low voltage >50V

In low voltage > 50 V versions, the obstacle is provided by two elements:

- a keyway (on the socket) with a matching key (on the plug) - a larger earth contact than the other contacts. situated in different clock-face positions depending on the characteristics of use.

When the socket is viewed from the front, the clockface position (h) of the earth contact is found by taking as a reference the keyway, which is always situated at 6 o'clock.

Extra-Low voltage <50V

In extra-low voltage < 50 V versions without earth contact, the obstacle is provided by two references:

- the major consists of a keyway on the plug, matching a key on the socket, which is always situated at 6 o'clock:
- the minor also consists of a keyway (plug) and key (socket), but situated in different positions around the clock-face depending on the characteristics of use.

Viewing the socket from the front, the clock-face position (h) of the minor keyway is found by taking as a reference the major keyway, which is always situated at 6 o'clock

The 63 A and 125 A sockets must be fitted with a pilot contact to activate an electrical interlock if required.

COLOUR CODE

The operating voltages are identified by conventional colours as shown in the table:

Rate	ed opera voltage V		Colo	ur ¹⁾
from	20 to	25	Violet	
from	40 to	50	White	
from	100 to	130	Yellow	
from	200 to	250	Blue	
from	380 to	480	Red	
from	500 to	690	Black	

1) Combinations of green with the colour of the rated operating voltage can be used to identify frequencies between 60 Hz and 500 Hz inclusive.



Yellow: rated operating voltage between 100 and 130 V~.



Blue: rated operating voltage between 200 and 250 V~. Slot: facilitates opening of the lid and prevents the basket from

STANDARD IEC 60309 REFERENCE STANDARD

European standard EN 60309-1 International standard IEC 60309-1

Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 1: General requirements

European standard EN 60309-2

International standard IEC 60309-2

Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.

The standards EN 60309-1 and EN 60309-2 (equivalent to IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2) have been adopted by all the European members of CENELEC (Comité Européen de la Normalisation ELECtrotechnique): Austria. Belgium. Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Norway, The Netherlands, Portugal, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland.Many other countries, although not CENELEC members, have adopted the standards. acknowledging the need to standardise both out of safety considerations and with the object of improving performance and sales Plugs and sockets manufactured according to these standards are in use today across Europe, in the Middle East, Africa, the Pacific Rim, the Far East, North and South America A further extension of the international standardisation of plugs and sockets for industrial applications will doubtless lead to simplification in the exchange of goods and services. For instance, manufacturing machines will be fitted with plugs that can match the sockets installed in any country, refrigerated containers will always find ports equipped for connection of compressors. Campers. caravans, leisure boats, electric cars will have no problems plugging into power supply posts when travelling abroad.

PROTECTION DEGREE

The standards set a rating for appliances which is based on their degree of protection against the ingress of solid and liquid matter:

- IP44 Plugs and sockets protected against splashing of water; the sockets are provided with a spring lid.
- IP67 Plugs and sockets protected against the effects of immersion, fitted with a locking ring with bayonet coupling.

The protection degree is tested:

- on sockets, with lid closed or plug fully inserted:
- on plugs, when fully inserted into the socket.

All series of SCAME plugs and sockets for industrial applications have been designed and constructed to standards IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2 (EN 60309-1 and EN 60309-2).

SYNOPTIC TABLES

The synoptic tables (on the following pages) of standard plugs and sockets for industrial applications complying with the international standard IEC 60309-2 refer both to > 50 V and < 50 V rated operating voltages. With regard to these plugs and sockets, the tables show the clock face position (h) of the earth contact or of the minor reference point with respect to the major reference point, as well as the colour code when the number of poles, frequency, operating voltage, rated current (AC or DC) and type of application (eq. on ship)

The clock diagram summarises the synoptic tables for quick reference



Plug and socket with spring lid: protection degree IP44



Plug and socket with locking ring and bayonet coupling: protection degree IP67

Section









































INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS TO IEC 60309 RATED OPERATING VOLTAGE >50 V

which is always situated at 6 o'clock.

colour codes.

Clock reference:

available, including the more specific:

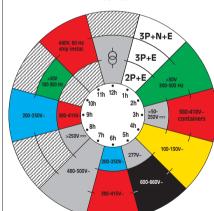
l	 standard 	use	6	o'cloc

- refrigerated container	3 o'clo
- marine, port or ship installation	11 o'clo
- direct current (2P + E)	3 and 8 o'clo
	- marine, port or ship installation

high frequency, from 100 to 300 Hz

480 - 500V 7 o'clock

I Series



5 Wire 3P+N+G 4 Wire 3 Wire

Clock face position

Viewing the socket from the front, the clock face position h is established by observing the position of the earth contact with respect to the major keyway,

The different voltages are identified by conventional

All the versions required by the IEC 60309 standard are

 standard use 6 o'clo
--

- refrigerated container	3	o'cloc
- marine, port or ship installation	11	o'cloc
- direct current (2P + E)	3 and 8	o'cloc
- supply by isolation transformer (TST) 12	o'cloc
- high frequency from 100 to 300 Hz	10	o'cloc

high frequency, from 300 to 500 Hz 2 o'clock specific voltages 100 - 130V 4 o'clock

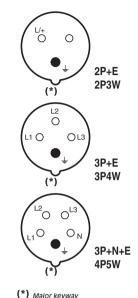
> 600 - 690V 5 o'clock

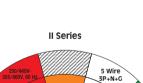
CLOCK DIAGRAM

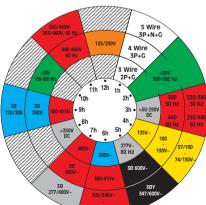
Clock face position (h) of the earth pole of low voltage (>50 V) industrial plugs and sockets to IEC 60309-2 for different applications (polarity, voltage, frequency,

⊖ = Supply from isolation transformer

SOCKET (front view)







SYNOPTIC TABLE OF STANDARD INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS TO IEC 60309-2

Rated operating voltage > 50 V (LV)

Number of	poles	Frequency	Rated operating voltage		ce pos.(h) ontact (1)	Colour	(1) Th are n (3) Fo
contact	poloo	Hz	V	16/20A 32/30A	63/60A 125/100A	code	conta (4) M
	1P+N+E	50 e 60	100÷130	4	4		(5) Co
	II Series	60	277	5	5		volta
			100÷130	4	4		Hz in
			200÷250	6	6		(6) p
3		50 e 60	380÷415	9	9		the earth
Contact	2P+E		480÷500	7	7	- (6)	are s
2P3W	I and II Series		suppl. by isol. transf.	12	12	- (6)	37
		100÷300	> 50	-	-	(5)	
		>300÷500	> 50	2	-	(5)	SER
			>50÷250	3	3	- (6)	Seri or I
		d.c.	> 250	8	8	- (6)	but
	2P+N+E					(-/	diff Seri
	II Series	50 e 60	125/250 single-phase	12	12	-	63A, rate
			100÷130	4	4		and
		50 e 60	200÷250	9	9		Seri
			380÷415	6	6		Euro
4	3P+E	60	440÷460 (4)	11	11		Aust
Contact	I and II Series		480÷500	7	7	- (6)	con
3P4W	Turiu ii Gorido	50 e 60	600÷690	5	5	(2)	(USA
		50	380			(-)	som
		60	440 (3)	3	-		
		100÷300	> 50	10	_	(5)	NOT
		>300÷500	> 50	2		(5)	∻ SC spe
		7000.000		4	4	(0)	are
			57/100÷75/130 120/208÷144/250	9	9		an sto
		50 e 60	200/346÷240/415	6	6		50
		00000	277/480÷288/500	7	7	- (6)	
5 Contact 4P5W	3P+N+E		347/600÷400/690	5	5	(2)	
	l and Il Series	60	250/440÷265/460 (4)	11	11	(2)	
		50	220/380				
		60	250/440 (3)	3	-		
		100÷300	> 50			(5)	
		>300÷500	> 50	2	<u> </u>	(5)	
		>3UU÷3UU	> 50			(5)	
AI	LL		oltage and/or frequency	1	1		
	PES		se standardised	'	'	_	
		configuration	5				

1) The positions shown by a dash (-) re not standardised

3) For ISO standard refrigerated ontainers

4) Mainly for shipboard installations

5) Combinations of green with the plour of the rated operating oltage can be used to identify requencies between 60 Hz and 500

6) plugs and sockets for which ne IEC 60309-2 standard sets only he clock face position (h) of the earth contact and not the colour re supplied by SCAME in RAL 7035

ERIES I AND SERIES II

Series I and Series II have more or less the same dimensions. out are classified according to lifferent rated currents. For eries I. currents are 16A. 32A. 33A, and 125A and for Series II, ated currents are 20A, 30A, 60A nd 100A.

eries I products are used in all uropean countries and some countries in South America. Asia. ustralia and Africa. On the contrary, Series II products are nainly marketed in North America USA, Mexico and Canada) and ome countries in South America.

SCAME plugs and sockets for specific uses other than 4 - 6 - 9 h are available only on demand and are therefore not kept in stock. Minimum order quantities: 50 pieces.

Section



































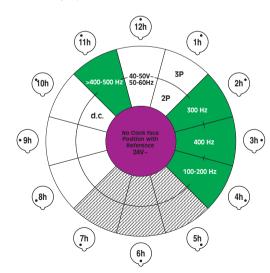


SYNOPTIC TABLE OF STANDARD INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS TO IEC 60309-2

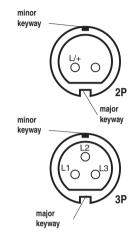
Rated operating voltage <50V~ (ELV)

Poles	Frequency Hz	Rated operating voltage V	Minor keyway (1) clock face position (h) 16A and 32A without reference	Colour code
	50 e 60	20÷25	without ref.	
	50 e 60	40÷50	12	
	100÷200		4	(2)
2P	300	20÷25	2	(2)
	400	е	3	(2)
	>400÷500	40÷50	11	(2)
	C.C.		10	
	50 e 60	20÷25	without ref.	
	50 e 60	40÷50	12	
	100÷200		4	(2)
3P	300 20÷25	2	(2)	
	400	e	3	(2)
	>400÷500	40÷50	11	(2)

- (1) 1, 8 and 9 h positions are reserved for future standards; 5, 6 and 7 h positions cannot be used for reasons connected with the design.
- (2) If necessary, a combination of green with the colour of the rated operating voltage can be used to identify frequencies between 60 Hz and 500 Hz.



SOCKET (front view)



Clock face position

Viewing the socket from the front, the clock face position h is established by observing the position of the minor keyway with respect to the major keyway, which is always situated at 6 o'clock.

The different voltages are identified by conventional colour codes.

CLOCK DIAGRAM

Clock face position (h) of the minor keyway of extra-low voltage (<50 V) industrial plugs and sockets to IEC 309-2 for different applications (polarity, voltage, frequency, current).

Airports

Water treatment plants

APPLICATIONS OF INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	IP44	IP67
Agriculture	Mobile or portable equipment or appliances used or stored on sheltered premises.	Outdoor installation of pumping, ventilation, drying equipment.
Chemical industry	Indoors on premises for storage and maintenance purposes where connections are not exposed to the risk of immersion or chemicals.	On premises without risk of explosions but where the connections are exposed to chemicals and subject to possible immersion.
Construction sites and shipyards	On covered construction sites sheltered against weathering but exposed to splashing with water.	On outdoor construction sites where the connections are left on damp ground exposed to freezing, dust and weathering.
Sports complexes and other places of public entertainment, TV and film studios	On sheltered premises protected against the weather, though exposed to splashing, without high connected loads.	Outdoor connections exposed to rain, snow, mud, freezing and other critical weather conditions. Where mated safety is required. Where high voltage for lighting installations, T.V. and audio are foreseen.
Food industry	In sheltered locations, on indoor premises used for storage and maintenance.	In locations subject to washing by hosing down and where connections are subject to heavy duty.
Heavy industry	In sheltered warehouses, maintenance workshops, assembly and moulding areas.	In rolling mills, foundries, blast furnaces, etc., where the connections are exposed to dust, metallic shavings, coolants and are subject to vibrations and impact.
Light industry	Locations without high humidity or ambient pollution serving for assembly, moulding, maintenance and storage	On premises subject to cleaning by means of chemical solvents. Also where heavy loads require high safety in connections.
Installations for IT centres	For electrical connections executed above floor level.	For electrical connections under raised floors with risk of immersion. Where heavy loads require high safety in connections.
Ports	In sheltered locations such as docks, repair shops, offices, etc.	Quays, docks, piers, etc. where there is risk of high waves and partial flooding.

In sheltered locations, hangars, repair

Indoor use in repair shops, etc.

shops, warehouses.

Section

Plugs and sockets





























Outdoors for connection between

mobile or portable appliances and

In all locations with risk of flooding

and for outdoor use with pumps, aeration and ventilation systems.









Section



ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Insulating voltage:

690V. 50-60Hz

minimum insulating clearance between surfaces: 10 mm minimum clearance in air: 8 mm

(for rated voltages exceeding 500 V)

Operating voltage:

up to 690V, 50-60Hz

Breaking capacity:

1.25 times the rated current

(test carried out at a voltage 1.1 times the rated operating voltage)

Electrical and mechanical endurance

designed to withstand the following operations at rated voltage and current (electrical endurance) or loadless (mechanical endurance)

Rated c	urrent A	No. of cycles			
I Series II Series		under load	without load		
16A 20A 32A 30A		5.000	-		
		1.000	1.000		
63A	60A	1.000	1.000		
125A	100A	250	250		

Impact resistance:

To IEC 60309-1 section 24

Protection degree: IP44, IP67

Operating temperature: -25°C +40°C according to the reference standard

Max. operating temperature: 60°C

Certifications: most of the EUREKA Series and IEC309 Series plugs and sockets are certified by Istituto Italiano del Marchio di Qualità IMQ @ and many are also certified by VDE, SEMKO, FI, NEMKO as shown in the index by product number at the back of the catalogue

MATERIALS

- Casing and insert made of engineering plastic with high thermal stability and mechanical strength.
- Self-extinguishing to IEC 60695-2-1: casing 650 °C (glow-wire) and insert 850 °C (glow-wire).
- Seal made of non-ageing EPDM elastomer or rubber.
- Pins of nickel-plated brass for a perfect, lasting
- Nickel-plated brass contact tubes with flexible spring for a constant and even contact pressure.
- Nickel-plated steel terminal screws.
- Contact tube springs and external screws of zincplated steel.
- Grip and lid spring of stainless steel.
- Resistance to rusting: 10 min in 10% aqueous solution of ammonium chloride.

Galvanic anti-rusting treatment according to:

UNI 3666-65

General standards relating to testing corrosion of metallic materials

UNI 5687-73

Corrosion of metallic materials Endurance tests Corrosion in salty mist

Protection degree: when installing make sure that the separate components, especially seals, cables and cable glands. have been fitted correctly. Any draining knock-out holes in socket outlets with IP44 should be opened and positioned in the lower part of the casing. The protection degree of the sockets is assured either when the matching plugs are inserted or when the lids are closed: that of the plugs is assured when they are inserted in the matching sockets.

Threaded cable entry Straight box Standard SCAME flange Surface mounting socket outlets - straight box

CABLING OPERATIONS

Cabling capacity of the terminals:

Cross-section of connectable conductors (mm²/awg)

	Rated		ted		onnectors ance inlets	Socke	t outlets
	Voltage	curi	rent	min	max	min	max
	Over	16A	20A	1/16	2,5/12	1,5/16	4/12
Ш	010.	32A	30A	2,5/14	6/10	2,5/14	10/8
	50V	63A	60A	6/10	16/6	6/10	25/4
	300	125A	100A	16/6	50/2	25/4	70/0
	50V	16A		4	10	4	10
	or less	32A		4	10	4	10

The terminals for pilot contacts provide connection for conductors with the same nominal cross-section as the internal terminals of 16 A plugs and connectors with rated operating voltage over 50 V.

Max, cable size accepted by the cable clamp:

Rated		Outside ø mm		
current		min	max	
16A	20A	8	15	
32A	30A	11,5	21	
63A	60A	7	31	
125A	100A	26	48	

IEC309 AND EUREKA SERIES FAST AND EASY CABLING

SCAME's plugs and sockets have a very special design. Their terminals are easy to get to and are already open and aligned, the cable clamp swivels and has its screw already unscrewed, the casings are semi-screwed and the cable glands are not completely closed. All this to help you save time when cabling.



When cabling, make sure that the conductors are connected correctly. The pilot contact (if required) is identified by the wording "pilot". Each terminal is identified by its symbols L1, L2, L3. N. earth: for single-phase options, L/+ and earth are indicated. Viewed from the front, the plug pins are in reverse order to the connector tubes

(%) 100 80 70 60 40 _ 30 -20 _ 2P+E 3P+E 3P+N+E IEC309 Series EUREKA Series

Cabling time in relative terms.

Taking the IEC309 Series 3P+N+E plug or connector cabling time as equal to 100%.

The advantages of the EUREKA Series.

The technical solutions offered by the Eureka series cut down on cabling time, which means a saving in labour costs.

The chart shows the amount of time saved with the EUREKA Series compared to the IEC309 Series.



Light fittings

214

LIBERA Series





CONNECTORS FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES



GENERAL

Electric vehicles mean reduced air pollution and improvement of quality of life.

Tomorrow's vehicles - electrically powered cars, motorcycles, bicycles with aided pedal stroke - are becoming an increasing reality, also thanks to Scame, a company that always believed that dreams could become true.

Facing this challenge, Scame designed new connectors for vehicles and supply stations, enabling supply from specific columns or from the home garage.

The outcome is the LIBERA Series of adapters, plugs, movable and flush sockets, complying with the evolution of the standards promoted by CIVES - the Italian Commission for Electric Road Vehicles -, which are becoming actual reference standards.

Socket.





Commissione Italiana Veicoli Elettrici Stradali

CIVES - Italian Commission for electric road vehicles Itaslian section of AVERE European Electric Road Vehicles Association promoted by EEC.

http://www.ceiuni.it/CIVES/home.htm

RECHARGE OF ELECTRIC ROAD VEHICLES

During the nineties, the development of electric vehicles remained at experimental level; however, the increasing environmental pollution and the funds provided both by the European Union and the various Governments aimed at reducing harmful emissions in the environment, will increasingly spread the use of this means of transportation.

The introduction of electric vehicles involves the availability of places and sources of power supply, where the vehicle can be connected to the power distribution plant. Depending upon the place where recharge columns will be installed, be they private places with access allowed only to authorized staff, or public places where access is allowed to everybody, the supply of electric power could be or not subject to payment. This could be made for instance by charging the amount of the power withdrawn to the credit card, as it happens with normal vehicles at fuel stations.

According to draft European Standard ENV 50275, there are four different method to recharge electric vehicles, depending upon the type of connection chosen:

Recharge method no. 1:

Connection of the electric vehicle to the a.c. mains mains side - by means of single-or three-phase standard plugs and using the phase/s, the neutral and the protection conductor.

Standard plugs, mains side, are those complying with the requirements of national and international standards.

Plua



Recharge method no. 2:

Connection of the electric vehicle to the a.c. mains mains side - by means of single-or three-phase standard plugs using the phase/s, the neutral and the protection conductor. with the addition of control functions between the electric vehicle and the plug or the control box as specified at item 6.4. The control box shall be mounted on the cable at a distance of no more than 0.3 mt from the plug or from the EAVE.

Recharge method no. 3:

Direct connection of the electric vehicle to the a.c. mains by means of dedicated supply equipment, where the control functions specified at item 6.4 are extended to the portion of equipment permanently connected to the a.c. mains.

Recharge method no. 4:

Indirect connection of the electric vehicle to the a.c. mains by means of an outboard battery charger, where the control functions specified at item 6.4 are extended to the portion of equipment permanently connected to the a.c. mains.

The above mentioned standard indicates specific requirements, which may be either compulsory or optional, for each of the above recharge method. Italian manufacturers of electric vehicles decided not to use recharge method no. 1, because it does not provide any control on the soundness of the protection circuit before supplying power to the vehicles, which might result into safety problems for the user. In view of this concern, the IEC has requested a special condition of use; as a consequence, ENV 50275 specifies that recharge method no. 1 should not be used in Italy.

Flush sockets.



2.2

Plugs and sockets

sockets

Adaptors

Domestic cablereels

Lampholders





























LIBERA Series





TECHNICAL FEATURES

Complying with the above indications, SCAME has realised, in collaboration with the manufacturers of electric vehicles, a connection system consisting of a stationary socket, a movable plug and a movable socket, with the following features:

rated current: 16Arated voltage: 230V

- number of poles 2 + earth +1 back-up terminal

- protection degree: IP44

- high mechanical strength

 protection against direct contact by means of protection guards (same as for domestic plugs).

The decision to design a connector which is not compatible with existing plugs is based on the following safety considerations:

a)electric vehicles, in general, have the battery charger on board, to enable recharge from different sources, without any dedicated equipment. Battery chargers include semiconductor devices to rectify the electric current; in case of failure, these may generate fault currents whose wave shape is influenced by direct current elements. Such d.c. elements are detected in a different way by the various types of differential devices used in the electric systems, namely:

- AC differentials, which are used the most in domestic applications, are not able to detect unidirectional currents and currents influenced by the d.c. elements of the fault current.;
- type A differentials are able to detect sinusoidal fault currents, unidirectional fault currents and currents influenced by d.c. elements of the fault current up to 6 mA;
- type B differentials are able to detect sinusoidal fault currents, unidirectional fault currents, and fault currents influenced by d.c. elements with no value limit.



The use of a connector which is not compatible with any existing system involves the installation of the new part; it is therefore assumed that the user adopting the new stationary socket takes care also of the proper protection against indirect contacts.

b) the protection of the active pits of the socket by

b) the protection of the active pits of the socket by means of guards able to meet lpxxD protection degree is essential, especially when these sockets are installed in rooms for domestic use; actually in this case the control on the continuity of the grounding system may be neglected and consequently pits could remain always active. The protection of active pits with proper guards not only provides the control on the continuity of the grounding system where required, but assures that no solid foreign matter is introduced into the seat of active pits.

These new connectors will be used first in some public areas for the recharge of motorcycles, which have been arranged in Rome on the occasion of the Jubilee.

The manufacturers, installers and users of electric vehicles will find the new product at electric wholesalers distributing SCAME materials.



MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATIONS

- Grey handgrip color specification RAL 7035
- Guiding slit fitting different cable diameters (there is no need to cut or match the guiding slit)
- Sockets with spring cover and holding device when plug is connected
- Quick connection and disconnection between the handgrip and the fruit by means of patented SNAP-ON device
- All the screws of the terminal and of the cable-holder are oriented in the same direction
- The cable-holder is balancing and provided with lock
- Ergonomic handgrip to favor easy grip and use
- High protection from indirect contacts, since the ground contact is the first to be established and the last to separate
- Standardised colour, depending upon the voltage used.

SNAP-ON DEVICE

Quick release opening and closure

A proper patented SNAP-ON device assures the quick release connection and disconnection of the EUREKA series sockets and plugs.

The SNAP-ON device reduces remarkably wiring times: in fact opening is obtained by releasing the spring with a tool and closure by a simple rotation of the handerip or of the fruit.

OPENIN

The product is supplied in the open position; opening is obtained by a simple rotation of the handgrip or of the fruit.

CLOSURE

The spring located on the side of the handgrip locks the same on the contact-holding fruit.

The assembly is locked through a simple rotation, engaging the spring into its seat.







INSPECTION

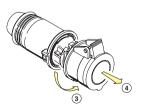
Opening is possible by means of a tool (screw driver) to be used following the ideographs marked on the handgrip.

Besides reducing remarkably wiring times, the device enables to rapidly inspect the terminals and relevant cables on the occasion of the periodic checks of the electric system..

1 Press deeply.

2 3 Rotate the fruit. 4 Draw out.





2.2

Section

Plugs and sockets



































SCAME

IP44 CONNECTORS FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

DESCRIPTION	TYPE	FLANGE	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Adapter for domestic use	16A-230V~ 2P+E - IP20		10/100	200.01623
Plug	16A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44		10/100	200.01633
i lug	32A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44		10/100	TY. NUMBER 0 200.01623 0 200.01633 0 200.03233 0 200.01643 0 200.03243 0 200.01663 0 200.03263 0 200.01693
Connector	16A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44		10/100	200.01643
Connector	32A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44		10/100	200.03243
Flush mounting socket	16A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44	70x87 mm	10/100	200.01663
Tidsit filodifiling socket	32A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44	70x87 mm	10/100	200.03263
Angled socket	16A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44	70x87 mm	10/100	200.01693
Aligieu sochel	32A-230V~ 2P+E+pilot - IP44	70x87 mm	10/100	200.03293















200.01693

С	Completion of the offer:								
	PANELS PANELS BLOCK SERIES 1,3,4 DOMINO SERIES IP66		ADAPTERS AND TURRETS	WALL BOXES					
	632.1500-000	672.4316							
	622.3500-000	672.2300	623.3500-000	570.0016					
	632,4500-000	1	625.4500-000	570.0116					

DOMINO SERIES SUPPLY PANEL FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Technical characteristics

- Version with earthing conductor control card for self-propelling electric vehicles (as adopted in Italy – 3 charge mode – and as specified in the standard CEI 69-6 regarding recharging in areas open to third parties).
- N. 2 Libera series 2P+E+ pilot according to CEI 69-6.
 Socket protection with D curve bipolar MT switch and "A" type differential on each socket.
- Emergency cut-off of the recharging system (and the supply of the sockets).
- Panel supply voltage: 230 Vac.
 Rated current: 32A

QTY. NUMBER
and emergency push-button 1 671.3026-480
4

ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Tubular pole in galvanized steel	1	654.0650
Fastening plate	1	654.0651



Front view



Side view



2.2 Section

6



































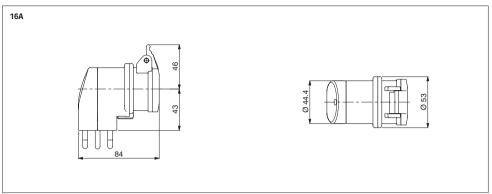




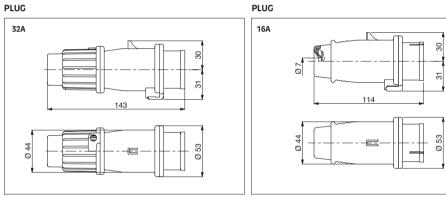


2.2

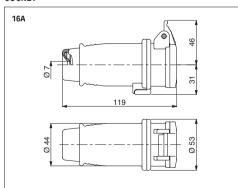
ADAPTERS FOR DOMESTIC USE



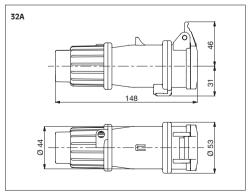
PLUG



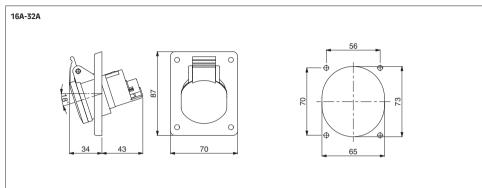
SOCKET



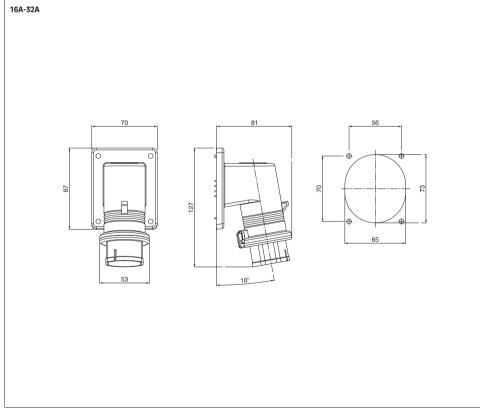
SOCKET



FLUSH SOCKET



APPLIANCE INLETS



Section

64 Plugs and sockets

Adaptors





























EUREKA Series





INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This latest generation of industrial plugs, connectors and socket outlets extends and completes the comprehensive range of SCAME's plugs and sockets of the IEC309 Series.

Completely new and internationally patented technical and constructional features have been added to the

These features, illustrated in the following pages, are of course joined to high quality functional characteristics, reliability, safety and a long life in even the most operating conditions.

An outstanding advantage of the EUREKA Series plugs and sockets - and one which distinguishes it from all other plugs and sockets manufactured up to this time is the extraordinary ease and speed with which the contacts can be cabled and inspected.

Using EUREKA Series plugs and sockets is therefore highly recommended wherever the electrical contractor considers quick and easy cabling and frequent inspection of the contacts to be important factors in the management of the installation work.

SNAP-ON. The picture above shows the snap-action opening and

closing device: a feature of the EUREKA Series.

VERSIONS

Available versions for rated operating voltages

Versions	Rated current	Protection degree
Plugs and connectors	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Plugs and connectors angled	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Plugs and sockets panel mounting 90 ° angled	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Panel mounting socket outlets angled	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Panel mounting socket outlets straight (reduced flange)	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Surface mounting socket outlets straight box	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Surface mounting socket outlets angled box	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67

THE SNAP-ON DEVICE

Snap-action opening and closing

A patented "SNAP-ON" device provides snap-action opening and closing of EUREKA Series plugs and

The "SNAP-ON" device significantly cuts down on wiring time: it opens by pressing down on the spring with a tool and closes simply by twisting the grip or the insert.

OPENING



The device is supplied in the open position: simply twist the insert to open.

CLOSING





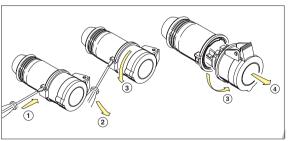


The spring on the side of the grip holds it fast against the insert. By twisting the assembly, the spring snaps into its housing.

INSPECTION



symbols on the grip.



A tool (eg. a screwdriver) is needed to open The SNAP-ON locking device, besides speeding up wiring, allows fast inspection of the the assembly, as shown by the pictorial terminals and cable during routine checking of the electrical system.

- 1 Push in deeply
- 2 3 Twist the insert
- 4) Pull out

Section











































EUREKA Series









A wing on the lid assists one-handed opening.Splash-proof protection (IP44) is assured by the two inclined surfaces on the lid and on the insert. These surfaces also assist self-centring of the lid.



The ergonomic shape of the grip has been designed to ensure a perfect grip to prevent the hand from slipping when carrying out insertion or extraction.

CABLE INLET



The cable is inserted into the cable sleeve on IP44 versions and into the cable gland on IP67 versions.
There is no need to adjust the cable sleeve to the cable size.



The collar serves as a reinforcement for the part most exposed to impact.

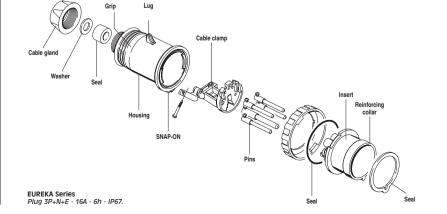












TERMINALS



A well-placed eye in the contacts' retainer guides the screwdriver into the slot in the screw head.



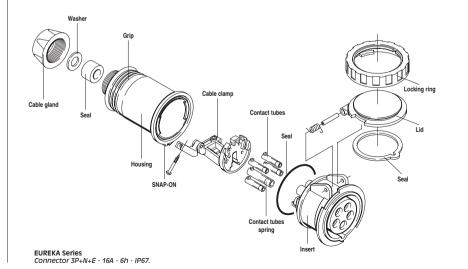
CABLE CLAMP



The cable clamp is located inside the housing to protect it from damage. The cable is clamped by tightening one single screw using a screwdriver for either single-slotted or cross-slotted screws. To assist wiring operations, the cable clamp is equipped with a "catch" to keep it open and to leave room for the hands when installing.



All terminal and cable clamp screws face in the same direction to avoid having to turn the insert while wiring. A screwdriver for either single-slotted or cross-slotted screw heads can be used for tightening the screws. All the screws are left loose and



Section

Plugs and sockets































EUREKA Series



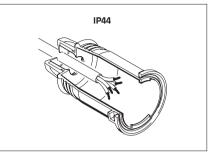
Section



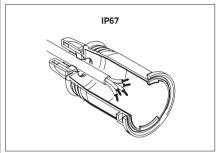
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard contact and housing sizes.
- RAL 7035 grey grip.
- Cable sleeve for IP44 types suitable for different cable sizes (no need to cut or adjust the cable sleeves).
- Cable gland for types IP67.
- Plug with lug and socket with guide for perfect coupling.
- Sockets with spring-locking cover and retaining catch when the plug is inserted (types IP44 and IP67)
- Sockets with two-ramp system and plugs with bayonet ring for bayonet coupling (type IP67).
- Fast coupling and decoupling of grip and insert (by means of patented SNAP-ON device).
- All terminal and cable clamp screws facing the same
- Swivelling cable clamp fitted with catch.
- Ergonomic grip for easier holding and use.
- Only factory-preset earthing contact position depending on final use.
- High degree of protection against indirect contacts because the earthing contact is the first to be established and the last to be broken.
- Colour-coded for fast identification of the rated
- Perfectly interchangeable with plugs and sockets of the IEC309 Series and of other manufacturers.

THE CABLE SLEEVE

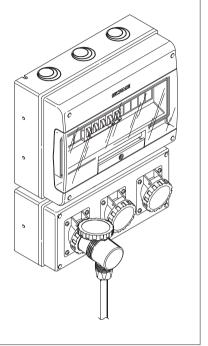


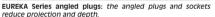
The particular shape of the cable sleeve (IP44) has been designed to allow the insertion of cables of a wide range of sizes without any need for adjustments or cutting.

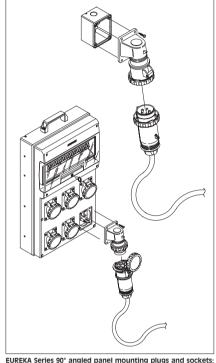


The cable gland assures IP67 protection with an appropriate closing ring which seals off the cable when the gland is tightened.

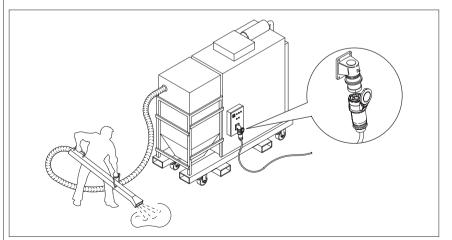
THE CABLE GLAND







Both 16 A and 32 A use the same standardised SCAME flange (70



EUREKA Series 90° angled panel mounting plugs: particularly suitable for supplying mobile or transportable machines.





10

Light fittings





2.2

6

Plugs and sockets

PLUGS

Rated operating voltage > 50 V
Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2.

Approvals: from page 587
Dimensions: from page 238
Plugs cover 570.0316: page 272

STRAIGHT OUTLET





					IP44		IP67	
					IP	44	IP	67
					16 A	32 A	16 A cable gland	32 A cable gland
				ck qty.:	10/100	10/50	10/100¹	10/40
Poles	Hz	Volt	Colour	h				
	50/60	100-130		4	211.1630	211.3230	216.1630	216.3230
	50/60	200-250		6	211.1633	211.3233	216.1633	216.3233
	50/60	380-415		9	211.1638	211.3238	216.1638	216.3238
	60	277		5	211.16337	211.32337	216.16337	216.32337
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	211.16336	211.32336	216.16336	216.32336
	50/60	is. transf.		12	211.16333	211.32333	216.16333	216.32333
	>300-500	>50		2	211.16332	211.32332	216.16332	216.32332
	C.C.	>50-250		3	211.16334	211.32334	216.16334	216.32334
	C.C.	>250		8	211.16338	211.32338	216.16338	216.32338
	50/60	100-130		4	211.1631	211.3231	216.1631	216.3231
	50/60	200-250		9	211.1634	211.3234	216.1634	216.3234
	50/60	380-415		6	211.1636	211.3236	216.1636	216.3236
	60	440-460		11	211.16365	211.32365	216.16365	216.32365
3P+E	50/60	480-500		7	211.16366	211.32366	216.16366	216.32366
3P+E	50/60	600-690		5	211.16367	211.32367	216.16367	216.32367
	50/60	is. transf.		12	211.16363	211.32363	216.16363	216.32363
	50 60	380 440		3	211.16364	211.32364	216.16364	216.32364
	100-300	>50		10	211.16361	211.32361	216.16361	216.32361
	>300-500	>50		2	211.16362	211.32362	216.16362	216.32362
	50/60	100-130		4	211.1632	211.3232	216.1632	216.3232
	50/60	208-250		9	211.1635	211.3235	216.1635	216.3235
	50/60	346-415		6	211.1637	211.3237	216.1637	216.3237
0D N 5	50/60	480-500		7	211.16376	211.32376	216.16376	216.32376
3P+N+E	50/60	600-690		5	211.16377	211.32377	216.16377	216.32377
	60	440-460		11	211.16375	211.32375	216.16375	216.32375
	50 60	380 440		3	211.16374	211.32374	216.16374	216.32374
	00	770						

13P+N+E=F	ack gty.	10/40

211.16372 211.32372

216.16372

216.32372

ANGLED OUTLET 90° ANGLED - NORMAL FLANGE 70X87 (•)

32 A

cable gland

10/40

226.3230

226.3233

226.3238

226.32337

226.32336

226.32333

226.32332

226.32334

226.32338

226.3231

226.3234

226.3236

226.32365

226.32366

226.32367

226.32363

226.32364

226,32361

226.32362

226.3232

226.3235

226.3237

226,32376

226.32377

226.32375

226.32374

226.32372



32 A

cable sleeve

10/60¹

221.3230

221.3233

221.3238

221.32337

221.32336

221.32333

221.32332

221.32334

221.32338

221.3231

221.3234

221.3236

221.32365

221.32366

221.32367

221.32363

221.32364

221.32361

221.32362

221.3232

221.3235

221.3237

221.32376

221.32377

221.32375

221.32374

221.32372

16 A

cable sleeve

10/100

221.1630

221.1633

221.1638

221.16337

221.16336

221.16333

221.16332

221.16334

221.16338

221.1631

221.1634

221.1636

221.16365

221.16366

221.16367

221.16363

221.16364

221.16361

221.16362

221.1632

221.1635

221.1637

221.16376

221.16377

221.16375

221.16374

221.16372



16 A

cable gland

10/100¹

226.1630

226.1633

226.1638

226.16337

226.16336

226.16333

226.16332

226.16334

226.16338

226.1631

226,1634

226.1636

226,16365

226,16366

226.16367

226.16363

226.16364

226,16361

226,16362

226.1632

226.1635

226.1637

226,16376

226.16377

226.16375

226.16374

226.16372



32 A

10/60⁴

242.3290

242.3293

242.3298

242.32937

242.32936

242.32933

242.32932

242.32934

242.32938

242.3291

242.3294

242.3296

242.32965

242.32966

242.32967

242.32963

242.32964

242.32961

242.32962

242.3292

242.3295

242.3297

242.32976

242.32977

242.32975

242.32974

242.32972

16 A

10/100²

242.1690

242.1693

242.1698

242.16937

242.16936

242.16933

242.16932

242.16934

242.16938

242,1691

242.1694

242.1696

242.16965

242.16966

242.16967

242.16963

242.16964

242,16961

242.16962

242.1692

242,1695

242.1697

242,16976

242.16977

242.16975

242.16974

242.16972



16 A

10/1001/3

247.1690

247.1693

247.1698

247.16937

247.16936

247.16933

247.16932

247.16934

247.16938

247.1691

247.1694

247.1696

247,16965

247,16966

247.16967

247.16963

247.16964

247.16961

247,16962

247.1692

247.1695

247.1697

247,16976

247.16977

247.16975

247,16974

247.16972

32 A

10/40

247.3290

247.3293

247.3298

247.32937

247.32936

247.32933

247.32932

247.32934

247.32938

247.3291

247.3294

247.3296

247.32965

247.32966

247.32967

247.32963

247.32964

247.32961

247.32962

247.3292

247.3295

247.3297

247.32976

247.32977

247.32975

247.32974

247.32972

Adaptors

Domestic cablereels

Lampholders

TV & Phone























40 Trunking

>300-500

>50



Section

Plugs and sockets

TV & Phone

CONNECTORS

Poles

2P+E

3P+E

3P+N+E

Rated operating voltage > 50 V Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2.

Hz

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

>300-500

C.C.

C.C. 50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

50/60

100-300

>300-500

50/60

50/60

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50 60

>300-500

Volt

100-130

200-250

380-415

277

480-500

is. transf.

>50

>50-250

>250

100-130

200-250

380-415

440-460

480-500

600-690

is. transf.

380 440

>50

>50

100-130

208-250

346-415

480-500

600-690

440-460

>50

Colour

3

10

2

4

9

6

7

5

11

3

2

Approvals : from page 587 • Dimensions : from page 238

CEDAIGHE OHELET

	STRAIGHT OUTLET										
09-	2.	0	1	0							
		IP	44	IP67							
		16 A	32 A	16 A	32 A						
Pa	ck qty.:	cable sleeve 10/100	cable sleeve 10/50	cable gland 10/1001	cable gland 10/40						
ur	h										
	4	311.1640	311.3240	316.1640	316.3240						
	6	311.1643	311.3243	316.1643	316.3243						
	9	311.1648	311.3248	316.1648	316.3248						
	5	311.16437	311.32437	316.16437	316.32437						
	7	311.16436	311.32436	316.16436	316.32436						
	12	311.16433	311.32433	316.16433	316.32433						
	2	311.16432	311.32432	316.16432	316.32432						
	3	311.16434	311.32434	316.16434	316.32434						
	8	311.16438	311.32438	316.16438	316.32438						
	4	311.1641	311.3241	316.1641	316.3241						
	9	311.1644	311.3244	316.1644	316.3244						
	6	311.1646	311.3246	316.1646	316.3246						
	11	311.16465	311.32465	316.16465	316.32465						
	7	311.16466	311.32466	316.16466	316.32466						
	5	311.16467	311.32467	316.16467	316.32467						
	12	311.16463	311.32463	316.16463	316.32463						

311.16472	311	
13P+N+E=Pack qty.	10/40	

311.16464

311.16461

311.16462

311.1642

311.1645

311.1647

311.16476

311.16477

311.16475

311.16474

311.32464

311.32461

311.32462

311.3242

311.3245

311.3247

311.32476

311.32477

311.32475

311.32474

311.32472

316.16464

316,16461

316.16462

316.1642

316.1645

316.1647

316,16476

316.16477

316.16475

316.16474

316.16472

316.32464

316.32461

316.32462

316.3242

316.3245

316.3247

316.32476

316.32477

316.32475

316.32474

316.32472

ANGLED OUTLET

321.1640

321.1643

321.1648

321.16437

321.16436

321.16433

321.16432

321.16434

321.16438

321.1641

321.1644

321.1646

321.16465

321.16466

321.16467

321.16463

321.16464

321.16461

321.16462

321.1642

321.1645

321.1647

321.16476

321.16477

321.16475

321.16474

321.16472



326.1640

326.1643

326.1648

326.16437

326.16436

326.16433

326.16432

326.16434

326.16438

326.1641

326.1644

326.1646

326,16465

326,16466

326.16467

326.16463

326.16464

326,16461

326,16462

326,1642

326.1645

326.1647

326,16476

326.16477

326,16475

326.16474

326,16472

321.3240

321.3243

321.3248

321.32437

321.32436

321.32433

321.32432

321.32434

321.32438

321.3241

321.3244

321.3246

321.32465

321.32466

321.32467

321.32463

321.32464

321.32461

321.32462

321.3242

321.3245

321.3247

321.32476

321.32477

321.32475

321.32474

321.32472

IPO	67	1
16	4	32 A
cable gl		cable gland 10/40

326.3240

326.3243

326.3248

326.32437

326.32436

326.32433

326.32432

326.32434

326.32438

326.3241

326.3244

326.3246

326.32465

326.32466

326.32467

326.32463

326.32464

326.32461

326.32462

326.3242

326.3245

326.3247

326.32476

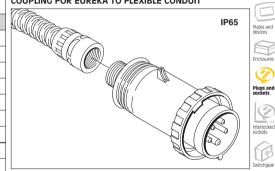
326.32477

326.32475

326.32474

326.32472

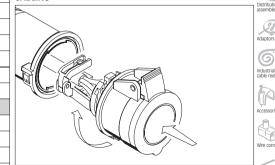
COUPLING FOR EUREKA TO FLEXIBLE CONDUIT



For connecting flexible conduit and EUREKA Series plugs and connectors different size couplings are available.



CABLING



The technical solutions offered by the EUREKA Series cut down on cabling time, which in turn means lower costs for conduits

the electrical contractor.

Trunking

13P+N+E=Pack qty. 10/50

232

233



Section

6

Plugs and sockets

PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS Rated operating voltage >50V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2.

 Approvals : from page 587 • Dimensions : from page 238

- The rubber seal also acts as a drilling template

ANGLED OUTLET - NORMAL FLANGE





IP44	IP67

					1744		IP67	
				Flange: ck qty.:	16 A 70x87 10/100	32 A 84x106 10/50	16 A 70x87 10/100	32 A 84x106 10/50
Poles	Hz	Volt	Colour	h				
	50/60	100-130		4	412.1660	412.3260	417.1660	417.3260
	50/60	200-250		6	412.1663	412.3263	417.1663	417.3263
	50/60	380-415		9	412.1668	412.3268	417.1668	417.3268
	60	277		5	412.16637	412.32637	417.16637	417.32637
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	412.16636	412.32636	417.16636	417.32636
	50/60	is. transf.		12	412.16633	412.32633	417.16633	417.32633
	>300-500	>50		2	412.16632	412.32632	417.16632	417.32632
	c.c.	>50-250		3	412.16634	412.32634	10/100 10/50 417.1660 417.3260 417.1663 417.3263 417.1668 417.3268 417.16637 417.32637 417.16636 417.32633	
	c.c.	>250		8	412.16638	412.32638	417.16638	417.32638
	50/60	100-130		4	412.1661	412.3261	417.1661	417.3261
3P+E	50/60	200-250		9	412.1664	412.3264	417.1664	417.3264
	50/60	380-415		6	412.1666	412.3266	417.1666	417.3266
	60	440-460		11	412.16665	412.32665	417.16665	417.32665
2D.E	50/60	480-500		7	412.16666	412.32666	417.16666	417.32666
JETL	50/60	600-690		5	412.16667	412.32667	417.16667	417.32667
	50/60	is. transf.		12	412.16663	412.32663	417.16663	417.32663
	50 60	380 440		3	412.16664	412.32664	417.16664	417.32664
	100-300	>50		10	412.16661	412.32661	417.16661	417.32661
	>300-500	>50		2	412.16662	412.32662	417.16662	417.32662
	50/60	100-130		4	412.1662	412.3262	417.1662	417.3262
	50/60	208-250		9	412.1665	412.3265	417.1665	417.3265
	50/60	346-415		6	412.1667	412.3267	417.1667	417.3267
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500		7	412.16676	412.32676	417.16676	417.32676
3F+N+E	50/60	600-690		5	412.16677	412.32677	417.16677	417.32677
	60	440-460		11	412.16675	412.32675	417.16675	417.32675
	50 60	380 440		3	412.16674	412.32674	417.16674	417.32674
	>300-500	>50		2	412.16672	412.32672	417.16672	417.32672

32 A

75x75

10/50

427.3260

427.3263

427.3268

427.32637

427.32636

427.32633

427.32632

427.32634

427.32638

427.3261

427.3264

427.3266

427.32665

427.32666

427.32667

427.32663

427.32664

427.32661

427.32662

427,3262

427.3265

427.3267

427.32676

427.32677

427.32675

427.32674

427.32672



32 A

75x75

10/50

422.3260

422.3263

422.3268

422.32637

422.32636

422.32633

422.32632

422.32634

422.32638

422.3261

422.3264

422.3266

422.32665

422.32666

422.32667

422.32663

422.32664

422.32661

422.32662

422.3262

422.3265

422.3267

422.32676

422.32677

422.32675

422.32674

422.32672

16 A

75x75

10/100

422.1660

422.1660/R* 422,1663

422.1663/R*

422.1668/R* 422.16637

422.16636

422.16633

422.16632

422.16634

422.16638

422,1661

422.1664

422,1666

422.16665

422.16666

422.16667

422.16663 422.16664

422.16661

422.16662

422.1662

422.1665

422.1667

422.16676

422.16677

422.16675

422.16674

422 1668



16 A

75x75

10/100

427.1660

427.1663

427.1668

427,16637

427.16636

427.16633

427.16632

427.16634

427.16638

427.1661

427.1664

427.1666

427.16665

427,16666

427.16667

427.16663

427.16664

427,16661

427.16662

427.1662

427.1665

427.1667

427,16676

427.16677

427.16675

427.16674

427,16672



32 A

70x87

10/40

452,3260

452.3263

452.3268

452.32637

452.32636

452.32633

452.32632

452.32634

452.32638

452.3261

452.3264

452.3266

452.32665

452,32666

452.32667

452.32663

452.32664

452.32661

452,32662

452,3262

452,3265

452.3267

452,32676

452.32677

452.32675

452.32674

452.32672

16 A

70x87

10/60¹

452.1660

452.1663

452.1668

452,16637

452.16636

452.16633

452.16632

452.16634

452.16638

452,1661

452,1664

452,1666

452.16665

452,16666

452.16667

452,16663

452.16664

452,16661

452,16662

452,1662

452,1665

452.1667

452,16676

452,16677

452.16675

452.16674



32 A

70x87

10/40

457.3260

457.3263

457.3268

457.32637

457.32636

457.32633

457.32632

457.32634

457.32638

457.3261

457.3264

457.3266

457.32665

457.32666

457.32667

457.32663

457.32664

457.32661

457.32662

457.3262

457.3265

457.3267

457.32676

457.32677

457.32675

457.32674

457.32672

16 A

70x87

10/50²

457.1660

457.1663

457.1668

457.16637

457.16636

457.16633

457.16632

457.16634

457.16638

457,1661

457.1664

457.1666

457.16665

457.16666

457.16667

457.16663

457.16664

457.16661

457.16662

457.1662

457,1665

457.1667

457.16676

457.16677

457.16675

457.16674

457.16672

Adaptors

ampholders TV & Phone



























422.16672				
* Flange 62v62 mm				

452.16672 12P+E=Pack qty. 10/100

²2P+E=Pack qty. 10/60



2.2

Section

STRAIGHT BOX ANGLED BOX

1xM20

1xM25

1xPG16



































Conduits Trunking

SURFACE MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS Rated operating voltage > 50 V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

Approvals : from page 587 • Dimensions : from page 238

Poles

2P+E

3P+E

3P+N+E

236

(A) The EUREKA Series surface mounting illustrated in the following two pages, are also available in a Metric cable inlet. For ordering add M after the first three digits (ex. 512.M1650).

Volt

100-130

200-250

380-415

277

480-500

is. transf.

>50

>50-250

>250

100-130

200-250

380-415

440-460

480-500

600-690

is. transf.

380 440

>50

>50

100-130

208-250

346-415

480-500

600-690

440-460

>50

Colour

2

512.16572

Hz

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

>300-500

C.C.

C.C.

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

50/60

100-300

>300-500

50/60

50/60

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50 60

>300-500

(▲)	(▲)
The same	

ANGLED BOX



		IP44		IP67		
		16 A	32 A	16 A	32 A	
Cabl	e inlet:	PG16/M20	PG21/M25	PG16/M20	PG21/M25	
Pa	ck qty.:	10/50	10/40	10/50¹	10/40	
olour	h					
	4	512.1650	512.3250	517.1650	517.3250	
	6	512.1653	512.3253	517.1653	517.3253	
	9	512.1658	512.3258	517.1658	517.3258	
	5	512.16537	512.32537	517.16537	517.32537	
	7	512.16536	512.32536	517.16536	517.32536	
	12	512.16533	512.32533	517.16533	517.32533	
	2	512.16532	512.32532	517.16532	517.32532	
	3	512.16534	512.32534	517.16534	517.32534	
	8	512.16538	512.32538	517.16538	517.32538	
	4	512.1651	512.3251	517.1651	517.3251	
	9	512.1654	512.3254	517.1654	517.3254	
	6	512.1656	512.3256	517.1656	517.3256	
	11	512.16565	512.32565	517.16565	517.32565	
	7	512.16566	512.32566	517.16566	517.32566	
	5	512.16567	512.32567	517.16567	517.32567	
	12	512.16563	512.32563	517.16563	517.32563	
	3	512.16564	512.32564	517.16564	517.32564	
	10	512.16561	512.32561	517.16561	517.32561	
	2	512.16562	512.32562	517.16562	517.32562	
	4	512.1652	512.3252	517.1652	517.3252	
	9	512.1655	512.3255	517.1655	517.3255	
	6	512.1657	512.3257	517.1657	517.3257	
	7	512.16576	512.32576	517.16576	517.32576	
	5	512.16577	512.32577	517.16577	517.32577	
	11	512.16575	512.32575	517.16575	517.32575	
	3	512.16574	512.32574	517.16574	517.32574	

512.32572 13P+N+E=Pack qty. 10/40

STRAIGHT BOX

(

IP	244		IP67		16A 32A Versions PG
-	16 A	32 A	16 A	32 A	16A
PO	G16/M20 10/50	PG21/M25 10/40	PG16/M20 10/50	PG21/M25 10/40	32A
52	22.1650	522.3250	527.1650	527.3250	The IP44 versi
52	22.1653	522.3253	527.1653	527.3253	
52	22.1658	522.3258	527.1658	527.3258	NEW ENCLO
52	22.16537	522.32537	527.16537	527.32537	
5	22.16536	522.32536	527.16536	527.32536	
5	22.16533	522.32533	527.16533	527.32533	6
52	22.16532	522.32532	527.16532	527.32532	
52	22.16534	522.32534	527.16534	527.32534	
5	22.16538	522.32538	527.16538	527.32538	
52	22.1651	522.3251	527.1651	527.3251	
5	22.1654	522.3254	527.1654	527.3254	
5	22.1656	522.3256	527.1656	527.3256	570.M0016 570.M0032
5	22.16565	522.32565	527.16565	527.32565	570.0016 570.0032
5	22.16566	522.32566	527.16566	527.32566	
5	22.16567	522.32567	527.16567	527.32567	
52	22.16563	522.32563	527.16563	527.32563	
52	22.16564	522.32564	527.16564	527.32564	Accessories: empty surface
52	22.16561	522.32561	527.16561	527.32561	cripty surfac
5	22.16562	522.32562	527.16562	527.32562	Socket instal
52	22.1652	522.3252	527.1652	527.3252	Straight box
5	22.1655	522.3255	527.1655	527.3255	
52	22.1657	522.3257	527.1657	527.3257	
5	22.16576	522.32576	527.16576	527.32576	
52	22.16577	522.32577	527.16577	527.32577	
52	22.16575	422.32575	527.16575	527.32575	
52	22.16574	522.32574	527.16574	527.32574	
52	22.16572	522.32572	527.16572	527.32572	7

(**A**)

32A	Upper Lower	1xPG21 2xPG16/PG21	1xPG21 -	
The IP44 ve	ersion is complete	with cable sleeve		
NEW ENC	LOSURE			
570.M0016		570.M0116		
570.M0016 570.M0032 570.0016 570.0032		570.M0132 570.0116 570.0132		

THE KNOCKOUT HOLE INLETS OF THE NEW ENCLOSURES

1xM20/M25

1xM25/M32

1xPG16/PG21

2xPG13.5

2xM20

2xM25

Metric Versions

Upper

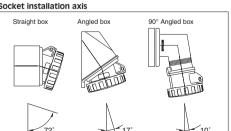
Upper

Lower

Upper

Lower

Accessories:
empty surface mounting boxes (page 273)



517.16572

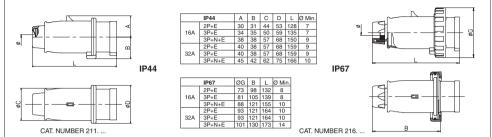
517.32572



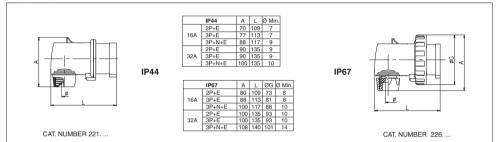




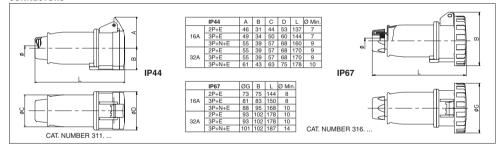




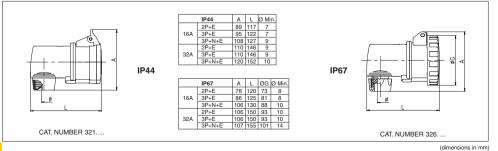
PLUGS - ANGLED



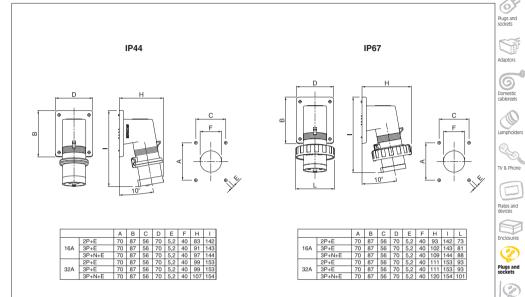
CONNECTORS



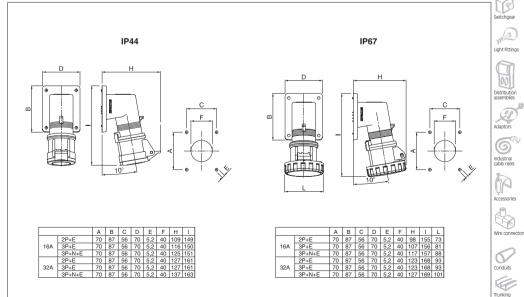
CONNECTORS - ANGLED



APPLIANCE INLETS - 90° ANGLED



SOCKETS OUTLET - 90° ANGLED

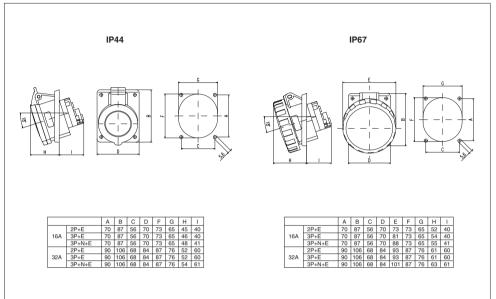




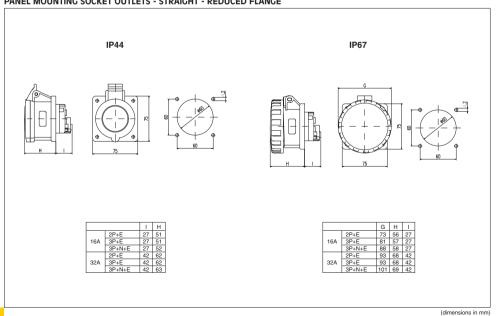




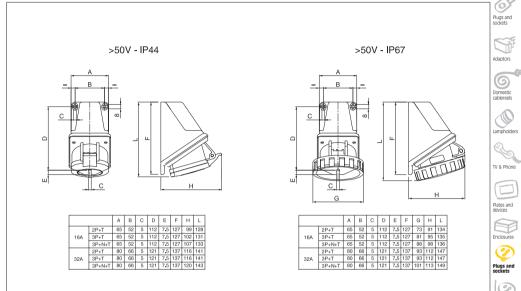




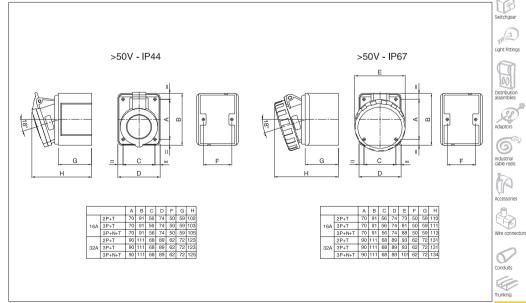
PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS - STRAIGHT - REDUCED FLANGE



SURFACE MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS - ANGLED BOX



SURFACE MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS - STRAIGHT BOX





2.2 Section

64

Plugs and sockets

TV & Phone

Plates and devices

Enclosures

Plugs and sockets



HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

For years SCAME has been offering a wide range of high-quality industrial plugs and sockets complying with IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2 International standards, gaining a leading position in the domestic and export markets.

SCAME's industrial plugs and sockets are reliable, robust, easy to wire and provide outstanding resistance to weathering and to chemicals. All of which assures safe operation, even in the most adverse environmental conditions.

This latest generation of industrial plugs, connectors and socket outlets extends and completes the comprehensive range of SCAME's plugs and sockets. Completely new and internationally patented technical

and constructional features have been added to the EUREKA-HD Series.

These features, illustrated in the following pages, are of course joined to high quality functional characteristics, reliability, safety and a long life in even the most exacting operating conditions.

An outstanding advantage of the EUREKA-HD Series plugs and sockets - and one which distinguishes it from all other plugs and sockets manufactured up to this time - is the extraordinary ease and speed with which the contacts can be cabled and inspected.

Using EUREKA-HD Series plugs and sockets is therefore highly recommended wherever the electrical contractor considers quick and easy cabling and frequent inspection of the contacts to be important factors in the management of the installation work.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

European standard EN 60309-1 International standard IEC 60309-1

Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 1: General requirements

European standard EN 60309-2 International standard IEC 60309-2

Plugs, socket-outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.

UL 1682

Plugs, receptacles and cable connectors of the pin and sleeve type.

UL 1686

Standard for pin and sleeve configuration

VERSIONS INDEX:

Appliance

2424	operating	voltage	to FOV	

PROTECTION DEGREE

VERSIONS RATED CURRENT IP44 IP66/67 page page Straight Plugs 16A-32A Series I 255 Series II 248-249 248-249 20A-30A 63A-125A Series I 255 60A-100A Series II 250-251

inlets				Film.		6000	
	16A-32A	Series I	255		255	0	
	20A-30A	Series II	248-249		248-249		

63A-125A 60A-100A	Series I	255 250-251

Straight connectors	16A-32A 20A-30A	Series II	255 248-249	255 248-249	Switchgear Light fittings
	634-1254	Series I		255	Distribution assemblies

			Ca
			 Ir
00A-100A	Oches II	250-251	(
60A-100A	Series II	250-251	Á
63A-125A	Series I	255	
			25

			•	
Panel mounting sockets outlets	16A-32A Series I 20A-30A Series II	255 248-249	255 248-249	
	63A-125A Series I		255	

63A-125A 60A-100A	Series I	255 250-251











Section

Plugs and sockets

Plates and devices

Plugs and sockets

Switchgear

10 Light fittings



SAFETY, PERFORMANCE AND DURABILITY...IN A SNAP!



EXTENSIVE PRODUCT FAMILY:

- Safe and reliable, portable electrical connections
- Wide variety of Plugs, Connectors, Receptacles, Inlets and Mounting Boxes
- Watertight (IP67) and Splashproof (IP44) versions
- 20, 30, 60, 100, 125, 250, 480 and 600 Amp ratings for small, medium or large current loads
- cULus Listed for North American ratings
- UL classified to IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2 for North American and International ratings
- Complete interchangeability with all manufacturers' IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2 devices
- Meets IEC60309 global configurations for safety in industrial applications

WATERTIGHT - IP67

Safe Connections Standard

- Earth contacts make first. break last for safe connections even under load



- Snap-on locking feature

on all 16/32A and 20/30A

plugs and connectors

Screw Collars Stay Put

- Turreted grip allows for easy handling









- Nylon lock screw System
- One-piece cable gland
- Nylon locking screw prevents loosening
- Hand assembly of cable gland, cable grip
- -6 Finger clamp and onion-ring bushing

Standard Interface / World Ready **Full Internationa Compliances**

UL Classification to IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2. cULus Listing: UL 1682/1686 and CSA C22.2 No. 182.1.

CE conforms to EC Low Voltage Directive. North American and Global Voltage

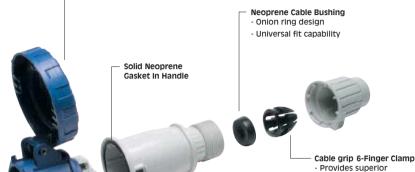
Polarization "clock positions" available in all standard

Solid, Safe Voltage Selections -

One-Piece contact carriers with Full-Colour IEC standard voltage-phasing Coding ensures correct product application every time.

Combination Flap/Screw Cover

- Integral neoprene gasket for IP67 (Watertight protection)
- Unique flex hinge design



Secure Grip Handle

- Tapered shoulder (16/32A and 20/30A)
- Ribbed (60/100A and 63/125A)

Fast and Easy Wiring

- Unique, one-way terminal access
- Clearly marked terminal connections

Double Secure Wiring

- Dual, combination point terminal screw for failsafe connections



Safe Connections Standard

- Earth contacts make first.

even under load

break last for safe connections



cable retention











244





WATERTIGHT - IP67



Watertight design and construction meet stringent IP67 internal protection standards.

Rugged thermoplastic housings resist impact or abuse and provide excellent corrosion resistance.

Unique SCAME strain relief grip and sealing system assure superior cable retention and watertight conductor

Ideal for outdoor, wet marine and washdown applications. Unique 75% faster assembly with SNAP-ON handle locking, and cable grip system.

SPLASHPROOF - IP44



Suitable for indoor use where splashing liquids and other contaminants may interfere with electrical

Ideal for most heavy commercial applications and light industrial applications.

Available 16A, 20A, 30A and 32A Amp ratings.









E238170





No Tools, No Screws Necessary

SNAP-ON locking handle saves 75% on assembly time

Unique SNAP-ON assembly feature on 20 and 30 Amp plugs and connectors makes installation and inspection fast and

Captive gaskets in handles seal out water chemicals and dust



Easy Action Single-Wiring Point Access Saves Time Wiring

All terminal screws face in same direction allowing installer to make safe and secure conductor terminations in 30% less time than other devices. Rugged, corrosion free thermonistic housings are colourcoded for safe reliable connections to all other mating type /polarizations, with raised earth terminal standard.



Simple Cable Clamping

Threaded cable gland on 16/32A and 20/30A devices makes assembly fast and easy.

One-piece lock screw verifies clamp locking hold, with no external metal contact possible (16/32A and 20/30A



Unique Fast

One-piece cable gland with locking screw loads to cable followed by cable grip 6-Finger cable clamp/grip piece. Watertight onion ring bushing fits a wide variety of outside diameters.



Watertight and cable

Grip cable flexible 6-Finger clamp teeth holds well beyond all agency test pullout

No internal clamps required. Available in all amperages.



The Performance Connection

Watertight spring-loaded covers with high-strength flex-hinge screw covers

Flap covers on IP44 splashproof styles. Safety, performance and durability for all IEC309 applications worldwide.

CONFIGURATION

It's impossible to mismate (non interchangiability) different voltages of the IEC 60309-2 Standard Devices.

Device size determines current rating.

Each voltage grouping is a different size so they are easily distinguishable for compatibility.

All IEC 60309 devices are color-coded.

Each voltage grouping has its own distinct colour coding for mating compatibility.

Every IEC 60309-2 mating plug grounding pin is a mirror image of the female device.

Devices of differing voltages cannot be mated to one another

The Female receptacles and connectors have a "clock face" voltage polarization.

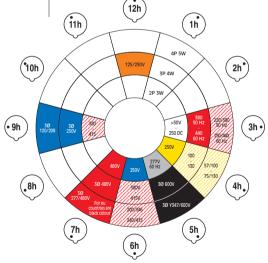
A "keyway" female housing notch is always at 6 o' clock reference position.

Earth contact (sleeve) position on this "clockface" establishes voltage polarization. (ie. "7h" = 7 o' clock ground sleeve position) Male pin positions are mirror image.

Clock position

- North American Ratings

Rated Voltage	Colour	Usage (North American)
110-130V		North American
208-250V		North American
380-415V		Euro.
600V +		North American and Euro. (500V)
277/480V		North American
277V		North American
125/250V		North American
250/440V		Latin America



Catalog Numbering System

SCM 430P9W



Wires: 2p3w, 3p4w, 4p5w

Section

64

Plugs and sockets





































2.2

Section

20 Amp

Watertight and Splashproof Pin and sleeve devices IP67 and IP44



WATERTIGHT IP67











								Cable O.D	
Poles &		Configuration	Clock	Voltage/ Colour	Plug	Connector	Cable O.D. Range	Receptable	Inlet
Wires	Receptable/ Connector	Plug/Inlet	position	Coding	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Inches	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
2P 3W	0	©	4h	125	SCM320P4W 216.72030	SCM320C4W 316.72040	0.57-0.71	SCM320R4W 427.72060	SCM320B4W 247.72090
2P 3W	©	②	6h	250	SCM320P6W 216.72033	SCM320C6W 316.72043	0.57-0.71	SCM320R6W 427.72063	SCM320B6W 24772093
2P 3W	0	0	5h	277	SCM320P5W 216.720337	SCM320C5W 316.720437	0.57-0.71	SCM320R5W 427.720637	SCM320B5W 247.720937
2P 3W	0	②	7h	480	SCM320P7W 216.720336	SCM320C7W 316.720436	0.57-0.71	SCM320R7W 427.720636	SCM320B7W 247.720936
3P 4W	©	②	12h	125/250	125/250 SCM420P12W 216.720363	SCM420C12W 316.720463	0.57-0.71	SCM420R12W 427.720663	SCM420B12W 247.720963
3P 4W	©	③	9h	3Ø250	SCM420P9W 216.72034	SCM420C9W 316.72044	0.57-0.71	SCM420R9W 427.72064	SCM420B9W 247.72094
3P 4W	©	③	7h	3Ø480	SCM420P7W 216.720366	SCM420C7W 316.720466	0.57-0.71	SCM420R7W 427.720666	SCM420B7W 247.720966
3P 4W	0	③	5h	3Ø600	SCM420P5W 216.720367	SCM420C5W 316.720467	0.57-0.71	SCM420R5W 427.720667	SCM420B5W 247.720967
4P 5W	0	③	9h	3ØY120/208	SCM520P9W 216.72035	SCM520C9W 316.72045	0.57-0.71	SCM520R9W 427.72065	SCM520B9W 247.72095
4P 5W	0	©	7h	3ØY277/480	SCM520P7W 216.720376	SCM520C7W 316.720476	0.57-0.71	SCM520R7W 427.720676	SCM520B7W 247.720976
4P 5W	0	③	5h	3ØY347/600	SCM520P5W 216.720377	SCM520C5W 316.720477	0.57-0.71	SCM520R5W 427.720677	SCM520B5W 247.720977

IP67

Shown

SPLASHPROOF IP44

2P 3W	©	0	4h	125	SCM320P4S 211.72030	SCM320C4S 311.72040	0.57-0.71	SCM320R4S 422.72060	SCM320B4S 242.72090
2P 3W	©	©	6h	250	SCM320P6S 211.72033	SCM320C6S 311.72043	0.57-0.71	SCM320R6S 422.72063	SCM320B6S 242.72093
2P 3W	©	⊙	5h	277	SCM320P5S 211.720337	SCM320C5S 311.720437	0.57-0.71	SCM320R5S 422.720637	SCM320B5S 242.720937
3P 4W	©	②	12h	125/250	SCM420P12S 211.720363	SCM420C12S 311.720463	0.57-0.71	SCM420R12S 422.720663	SCM420B12S 242.720963
3P 4W	©	②	9h	3ph.250	SCM420P9S 211.72034	SCM420C9S 311.72044	0.57-0.71	SCM420R9S 422.72064	SCM420B9S 242.72094
4P 5W*	0	③	9h	3ph.120/208	SCM520P9S 211.72035	SCM520C9S 311.72045	0.57-0.71	SCM520R9S 422.72065	SCM520B9S 242.72095

(1) Can be used with T&B Russellstoll JB series juncton boxes

30 Amp

Watertight and Splashproof Pin and sleeve devices IP67 and IP44



Poles &

2P 3W

2P 3W

2P 3W

3P 4W

3P 4W

3P 4W

3P 4W

4P 5W

4P 5W

4P 5W

WATERTIGHT IP67



Receptable/

Connector

 \odot

 \odot

0

 \odot

 \odot

 \odot

0

0

0



Configuration

Plug/Inlet

()

0

0

O

③

0

0

0



Connector

Cat. No.

SCM330C4W

SCM330C6W

SCM330C7W

316.730436

SCM430C12W

316.730463

SCM430C9W

SCM430C7W

SCM430C5W

316.730467

SCM530C9W

316.73045

SCM530C7W

316.730476

SCM530C5W

316.730477

Plug

Cat. No.

SCM330P4W

216.73030

SCM330P6W

216.73033 SCM330P7W

216.730336

SCM430P12W

216.730363

SCM430P9W

216.73034

SCM430P7W

216.730366

SCM430P5W

216.730367

SCM530P9W

216.73035

SCM530P7W

216.730376

SCM530P5W

216,730377

IP67

Shown

Voltage/

Colour

Coding

125

3Ø250

3Ø480

3Ø600

3ØY120/208

3ØY277/480

3ØY347/600

Clock

position

4h

6h

7h

12h

9h

7h

5h

9h

7h

5h



Cable O.D.

Range

Inches

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91

0.675-0.91



Inlet

Cat. No.

SCM330B4W

SCM330B6W

SCM330B7W

247.730936

247.730963

SCM430B9W

247.73094

SCM430B7W

247.730966

SCM430B5W

247.730967

SCM530B9W

247.73095

SCM530B7W

247.730976

SCM530B5W

247.730977

(1)

Receptable

Cat. No.

SCM330R4W

SCM330R6W

SCM330R7W

SCM430R12W

SCM430R9W

SCM430R7W

SCM430R5W

427.730667

SCM530R9W

427.73065

SCM530R7W

427.730676

SCM530R5W

427.730677



(1)

TV & Phone



nclosures Plugs and sockets







Light fittings

SPLASHPROOF IP44

2P 3W	0	©	4h	125	SCM330P4S 211.73030	SCM330C4S 311.73040	0.675-0.91	SCM330R4S 422.73060	SCM330B4S 242.73090
2P 3W	©	©	6h	250	SCM330P6S 211.73033	SCM330C6S 311.73043	0.675-0.91	SCM330R6S 422.73063	SCM330B6S 242.73093
2P 3W	©	©	5h	277	SCM330P5S 211.730337	SCM330C5S 311.730437	0.675-0.91	SCM330R5S 422.730637	SCM330B5S 242.730937
3P 4W	©	②	12h	125/250	SCM430P12S 211.730363	SCM430C12S 311.730463	0.675-0.91	SCM430R12S 422.730663	SCM430B12S 242.730963
3P 4W	©	③	9h	3ph.250	SCM430P9S 211.73034	SCM430C9S 311.73044	0.675-0.91	SCM430R9S 422.73064	SCM430B9S 242.73094
4P 5W	0	③	9h	3ph.120/208	SCM530P9S 211.73035	SCM530C9S 311.73045	0.675-0.91	SCM530R9S 422.73065	SCM530B9S 242.73095

(1) Can be used with T&B Russellstoll JB series juncton boxes

UL Listing E238171, E238172 UL Classification E238170

UL Classification E238170

UL Listing E238171, E238172



60 Amp

Watertight Pin and sleeve devices IP67 and IP67



WATERTIGHT IP67









(1)

					1					
Poles &	Receptable/	Configuration	Clock	Voltage/ Colour	Plug	Connector	Cable O.D. Range	Receptable	Inlet	
Wires	Connector	Plug/Inlet	position	Coding	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Inches	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
2P 3W	©	O	4h	125	SCM360P4W 215.76030	SCM360C4W 315.76040	0.937-1.375	SCM360R4W 427.76060	SCM360B4W 247.76090	
2P 3W	©	©	6h	250	SCM360P6W 215.76033	SCM360C6W 315.76043	0.937-1.375	SCM360R6W 427.76063	SCM360B6W 247.76093	
2P 3W	©		5h	277	SCM360P5W 211.760337	SCM360C5W 315.760437	0.937-1.375	SCM360R5W 427.760637	SCM360B5W 247.760937	
2P 3W			7h	480	SCM360P7W 215.760336	SCM360C7W 315.760436	0.937-1.375	SCM360R7W 427.760636	SCM360B7W 247.760936	
2P 3W	©	(3) (3) (3h) (2h) (2h) (3h) (3h) (3h) (3h) (3h) (3h) (3h) (3		250DC	SCM360P3W 215.760334	SCM360C3W 315.760434	0.937-1.375	SCM360R3W 427.760634	SCM360B3W 247.760934	
3P 4W	©			125/250	SCM460P12W 215.760363	SCM460C12W 315.760463	0.937-1.375	SCM460R12W 427.760663	SCM460B12W 247.760963	
3P 4W	©	③	9h	3Ø250	SCM460P9W 215.76034	SCM460C9W 315.76044	0.937-1.375	SCM460R9W 427.76064	SCM460B9W 247.76094	
3P 4W	©	③	7h	3Ø480	SCM460P7W 215.760366	SCM460C7W 315.760466	0.937-1.375	SCM460R7W 427.760666	SCM460B7W 247.760966	
3P 4W	©	②	5h	3Ø600	SCM460P5W 215.760367	SCM460C5W 315.760467	0.937-1.375	SCM460R5W 427.760667	SCM460B5W 247.760967	
4P 5W	9h 9h 7h		9h	3ØY120/208	SCM560P9W 215.76035	SCM560C9W 315.76045	0.937-1.375	SCM560R9W 427.76065	SCM560B9W 247.76095	
4P 5W			7h	3ØY277/480	SCM560P7W 215.760376	SCM560C7W 315.760476	0.937-1.375	SCM560R7W 427.760676	SCM560B7W 247.760976	
4P 5W	③	③	5h	3ØY347/600	SCM560P5W 215.760377	SCM560C5W 315.760477	0.937-1.375	SCM560R5W 427.760677	SCM560B5W 247.760977	

(1) Can be used with T&B Russellstoll JB series juncton boxes

100 Amp

WATERTIGHT IP67

Poles &

2P 3W

2P 3W

3P 4W

3P 4W

3P 4W

3P 4W

4P 5W

4P 5W

4P 5W

Watertight Pin and sleeve devices IP67 and IP67





Receptable/

Connector

0

 \odot

0

③

 \odot

0

0

0



Configuration

Plug/Inlet

 \odot

0

③

③

0

()

Plug

Cat. No.

215.7100363

SCM4100P9W

215.710034

SCM4100P7W

215.7100366

215.7100367

SCM5100P9W

215.710035

215.7100376

215.7100377

Voltage/

Colour

Coding

3Ø250

3Ø480

3Ø600

3ØY120/208

3ØY347/600

Clock

position

7h

12h

9h

7h

5h

9h

7h



Connector

Cat. No.

315.7100463

SCM4100C9W

315.710044

SCM4100C7W

315.7100467

SCM5100C9W

315.710045

315.7100476

315.7100477

SCM4100P12W | SCM4100C12W

SCM4100P5W | SCM4100C5W

SCM5100P7W SCM5100C7W

SCM5100P5W SCM5100C5W

Cable O.D.

Range

Inches

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790

1.2650-1.790



Inlet

Cat. No.

SCM4100B9W

247.710094

SCM4100B7W

247.7100966

SCM4100B5W

247.7100967

SCM5100B9W

247.710095

SCM5100B7W

247.7100976

SCM5100B5W

247.7100977

Receptable

Cat. No.

427.7100663

SCM4100R9W

427.710064

SCM4100R7W

427.7100666

SCM4100R5W

427.7100667

SCM5100R9W

427.710065

SCM5100R7W

427.7100676

SCM5100R5W

427.7100677



(1)



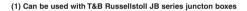
























251

2.2 Section





Performance - Electrical

Dielectric Voltage Withstand

Maximum Working Voltage Current Interrupting/Load Breaking Temperature Rise

Horsepower Ratings Endurance with Load Per IEC 60309-1 Clause 21

3000 Volts for 1 minute (fixed devices) 2200 Volts for 1 minute (portable devices)

600VAC/250 VDC (minimum creepage and clearances per UL 840) Tested to 150% of full rated current for circuit interrupting Maximum 30°C rise at full rated current after 50 cycles overload at 150% rated load at 0.75-pf

Per Nec 430-151b reference for non-interrupting ratings

20 Amp: 5000 cycles; Load only 30 Amp: 1000 cycles - Alternating load 60 Amp: 1000 cycles - Alternating load 100 Amp: 250 cycles - Alternating load



Cold (-25°C) Impact Resistance Cable O.D. Accommodation Terminal Identification

Cable Pull-Out Force **Product Identification** Per UL 1682 Section 34 and IEC 60309-1 Clause 24

Round portable service cord from 0.57" O.D. through 1.79" O.D.

In accordance with UL 1682 standards and IEC 60390-1:

as L1-L2-L3-N-G

Per UL 1682 Section 33 and IEC 60309-1 Clause 23

molded-in product trademark(s) and UL approved product label

Performance - Environmental

Moisture Resistance

Flammability

Operating Temperatures Chemical Resistance

Corrosion Resistance

Per IEC 60309-1; Watertight flap/screw cover on IP67 devices or splashproof flap cover on IP44 devices

All components V1 or better per UL94, V0 product ratings

Maximum Continuous 90°C/194°F, Minimum -25°C/-13°F Resists standard industrial hydrocarbons, acids, bases and

All metallic components stainless steel or nickel plated brass

Sleeve pressure rings of zinc plated steel

Materials

Housing **Contact Carriers** Cable Gland Nut Cable Bushing O-Ring, Seals & Gaskets Pins & Sleeves Sleeve Force Ring **Terminal Screws** Flap/Screw Cover Springs SNAP-ON Spring

Mounting Flanges

Valox® (GE plastics) Valox® (GE plastics) Solid neoprene, onion ring type Solid neoprene Nickel plated brass Zinc plated steel Nickel plated steel Stainless steel Stainless steel Valox® (GE plastics))

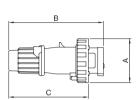
Valox® (GE plastics)

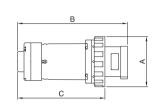






SERIES IP67 DIMENSIONS



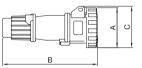


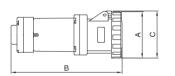
Plug IP67 16/20A and 30/32A

	А		Е	3	C	;	Cord Grip Range		
Cat. No.	inches mm		inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
16/20A 2P3W	2,87	73	6,20	157	5,23	133	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 3P4W	3,17	81	6,47	164	5,51	140	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 4P5W	3,48	88	7,02	178	6,06	154	,570-,710	14-18	
30/32A 2P3W	3,66	93	7,37	187	6,13	156	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 3P4W	3,66	93	7,37	187	6,13	156	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 4P5W	3,96	101	8,15	207	6,91	176	,675-,910	17-23	

Plug IP67 60/63A and 100/125A

	l A		В		(;	Cord Grip Range		
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
60/63A 2P3W	4,41	112	9,68	246	7,67	195	,937-1,375	24-35	
60/63A 3P4W	4,41	112	9,68	246	7,67	195	,937-1,375	24-35	
60/63A 4P5W	4,41	112	9,68	246	7,67	195	,937-1,375	24-35	
100/125A 3P4W		129	12,16	309	9,83	250	,1265-1,790	32-45	
100/125A 4P5W	5,06 129		12,16	309	9,83	250	,1265-1,790	32-45	





Connector IP67 16/20A and 30/32A

	Д		Е	3		;	Cord Grip Range		
Cat. No.	inches mm		inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
16/20A 2P3W	2,87	73	6,75	171	2,97	75	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 3P4W	3,17 81		7,04	179	3,28	83	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 4P5W	3,48	88	7,62	194 3,75	3,75	95	,570-,710	14-18	
30/32A 2P3W	3,66	93	8,04	204	4,04	103	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 3P4W	3,66 93		8,04	204	4,04	103	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 4P5W	3,96 101		8,83	224	4,03	102	,675-,910	17-23	

Connector IP67 60/63A and 100/125A

	-	1	В		(;	Cord Grip Range		
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
60/63A 2P3W	4,41	112	10,52	267	4,47	114	,937-1,375	24-35	
60/63A 3P4W	4,41	112	10,52	267	4,47	114	,937-1,375	24-35	
60/63A 4P5W	4,41	112	10,52	267	4,47	114	,937-1,375	24-35	
100/125A 3P4W	3,00	129	12,80	325	5,06	129	,1265-1,790	32-45	
100/125A 4P5W	5,06	129	12,80	325	5,06	129	,1265-1,790	32-45	







252

Section

































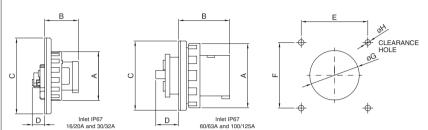


SCAME

2.2 Section



SERIES IP67 DIMENSIONS

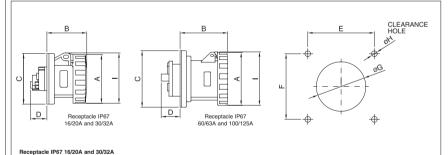


Inlet IP67 16/20A and 30/32A

	,	١.	E	5		j	")	1		1		"	i	1	1
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm
16/20A 2P3W	2,87	73	1,96	50	4,50	114	,75	19	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
16/20A 3P4W	3,17	81	1,96	50	4,50	114	,75	19	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
16/20A 4P5W	3,48	88	1,96	50	4,50	114	,75	19	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
30/32A 2P3W	3,66	93	2,32	59	4,50	114	1,32	34	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
30/32A 3P4W	3,66	93	2,32	59	4,50	114	1,32	34	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
30/32A 4P5W	3,96	101	2,32	59	4,50	114	1,32	34	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2

Inlet IP67 60/63A and 100/125A

	Д		Е	3			[)	E		F		G	i	H	ł
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm
60/63A 2P3W	4,41	112	3,44	87	4,50	114	1,68	43	3,87	98	3,87	98	3,25	83	,282	7,2
60/63A 3P4W	4,41	112	3,44	87	4,50	114	1,68	43	3,87	98	3,87	98	3,25	83	,282	7,2
60/63A 4P5W	4,41	112	3,44	87	4,50	114	1,68	43	3,87	98	3,87	98	3,25	83	,282	7,2
100/125A 3P4W	5,06	129	3,88	99	5,50	140	1,94	49	4,87	124	4,87	124	3,75	95	,282	7,2
100/125A 4P5W	5,06	129	3,88	99	5,50	140	1,94	49	4,87	124	4,87	124	3,75	95	,282	7,2



inches mm

2,38 60 ,219 5,5 2,97 75

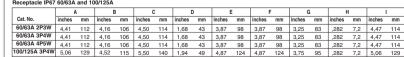
2,38 60 ,219 5,5 3,28 83

2,38 60 ,219 5,5 3,75



16/20A 2P3W





inches mm inches mm inches mm

59 2,97 ,76 ,94 24 2,36 60 2,36 60

100/125A 4P5W 5,06 129 4,52 115 5,50 140 1,94 49 4,87 124 4,87 124 3,75 95 ,282 7,2 5,06 129

3,66 93 2,79 71 2,97 ,76 1,52 39 2,36 60 2,36 60 2,38 60 ,219 5,5 4,04 103 30/32A 3P4W 3,66 93 2,79 71 2,97 ,76 1,52 39 2,36 60 2,36 60 2,38 60 ,219 5,5 4,04 103 30/32A 4P5W 3,96 101 2,81 71 2,97 ,76 1,52 39 2,36 60 2,36 60 2,38 60 2,19 5,5 4,04 103 30/32A 4P5W 3,96 101 2,81 71 2,97 ,76 1,52 39 2,36 60 2,36 60 2,38 60 2,19 5,5 4,03 102

2,34 60 2,97 ,76 ,94 24 2,36 60 2,36 60

2,37 60 2,97 ,76 ,94 24 2,36 60 2,36 60



INTERNATIONAL RATINGS

Configuration

Plug/Inlet

()

0

③



16 Amp IP44

Poles &

Wires

2P 3W

2P 3W

3P 4W

4P 5W

32 Amp IP44



Receptable/

Connector

 \odot

0

0

(;)



Plug

Cat. No.

SCM316P4S

211.71630

SCM316P6S

211.71633

SCM416P6S

211.71636

SCM516P6S

211.73237



Connector

Cat. No.

SCM316C4S

311.71640

SCM316C6S

311.71643

SCM416C6S

311.71646

SCM516C6S

Cable O.D.

Range

Inches

0.57-0.71

0.57-0.71

0.57-0.71

0.57-0.71

0.675-0.91



Receptable

Cat. No.

SCM316R4S

422.71660

SCM316R6S

422.71663

SCM416R6S

422.71666

SCM516R6S

422.71667







Cat. No.

242.71690

242.71693

242.71696

242.71697





Enclosures

IP67

Voltage/

Colour

Coding

110V

250V

380-415V

position

4h

6h

6h

6h

	-								
2P 3W	©	0	4h	110V	SCM332P4S 211.73230	SCM332C4S 311.73240	0.675-0.91	SCM332R4S 422.73260	SCM332B4S 242.73290
2P 3W	©	②	6h	250V	SCM332P6S 211.73233	SCM332C6S 311.73243	0.675-0.91	SCM332R6S 422.73263	SCM332B6S 242.73293
3P 4W	©	②	6h	380-415V	SCM432P6S 211.73236	SCM432C6S 311.73246	0.675-0.91	SCM432R6S 422.73266	SCM432B6S 242.73296
3P 4W	②	©	3h	380-440V	s	pecial Applic	ation - Contac	ct Tech Suppo	rt
4D EW	0	0	6h	220-240/	SCM532P6S	SCM532C6S	0.675.0.01	SCM532R6S	SCM532B6S

63 Amp IP67

4P 5W

2P 3W	0	©	6h	250V	SCM363P6W 215.76333	SCM363C6W 315.76343	0.937-1,375	SCM363R6W 427.76363	SCM363B6W 247.76393	
3P 4W	©	②	6h	380-415V	SCM463P6W 215.76336	SCM463C6W 315.76346	0.937-1,375	SCM463R6W 427.76366	SCM463B6W 247.76396	а
4P 5W	©	©	6h	220-240/ 380-415V	SCM563P6W 215.76337	SCM563C6W 315.76347	0.937-1,375	SCM563R6W 427.76367	SCM563B6W 247.76397	,

125 Amp IP67

UI Classification E238170

2P 3W**	©	©	6h	250V	SCM3125P6W 215.712533	SCM3125C6W 315.712543	1.265-1.790	SCM3125R6W 427.712563	SCM3125B6W 247.712593
3P 4W	©	©	6h	380-415V	SCM4125P6W 215.712536	SCM4125C6W 315.712546	1.265-1.790	SCM4125R6W 427.712566	SCM4125B6W 247.712596
4P 5W	②	③	6h	220-240/ 380-415V	SCM5125P6W 215.712537	SCM5125C6W 315.712547	1.265-1.790	SCM5125R6W 427.712567	SCM5125B6W 247.712597

⁽¹⁾ Can be used with T&B Russellstoll JB series juncton boxes





















254





Performance - Electrical

Dielectric Voltage Withstand Maximum Working Voltage Current Interrupting/Load Breaking

Temperature Rise

Endurance with Load Per IEC 60309-1 Clause 21 3000 Volts for 1 minute per IEC 60309-1. Clause 19 690VAC/250 VDC (minimum creepage and clearances per IEC) Tested to 125% rated current at 110% rated voltage per IEC309-1 clause 20

Maximum 50°C rise at rated current per IEC309-1

Clause 22. Table 8

16 Amp: 5000 cycles; Load only 32 Amp: 1000 cycles - Alternating load 63 Amp: 1000 cycles - Alternating load 125 Amp: 250 cycles - Alternating load

Performance - Mechanical

Cold (-25°C) Impact Resistance Cable O.D. Accommodation Terminal Identification Cable Pull-Out Force **Product Identification**

Per IEC 60309-1 Clause 24: (-25°C) with 75cm drop

Round portable service cords from 14.5 mm O.D. through 50mm O.D. In accordance with IEC 60309-1 standards; as L1-L2-L3-N-G

in accordance with IEC 60309-1, Clause 23

Molded-in product Trademark(s) and CE Mark on packaging

Performance - Environmental

Moisture Resistance

Flammability

Operating Temperatures

Chemical Resistance

Corrosion Resistance

UV Resistance

Per 309-1: Watertight flap/screw cover IP67 devices or flap cover on IP44 devices

Per IEC 60695-2-1; Housing glow wire tested to 650°C;

Contact carrier insert tested to 850°C

Maximum Continuous 90°C/194°F, Minimum -25°C/-13°F with

impact Resists standard industrial hydrocarbons, acids, bases and

solvents

All metallic components stainless steel or nickel plated brass

Valox® (GE plastics)

Valox® (GE plastics)

Sleeve pressure rings of zinc plated steel External Thermoplastic components are UV stabilized

IP67 Series 2 is suitable for outdoor use

Material

Housing **Contact Carriers** Cable Gland Nut Cable Bushing O-Ring, Seals & Gaskets Pins & Sleeves Sleeve Force Ring Terminal Screws Flap/Screw Cover Springs SNAP-ON Spring

Mounting Flanges

Valox® (GE plastics) Valox® (GE plastics) Solid neoprene, onion ring type Solid neoprene Nickel plated brass Zinc plated steel Nickel plated steel Stainless steel Stainless steel



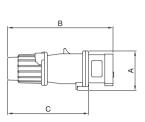
E238170

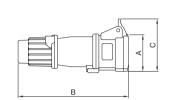




256

SERIES IP44 DIMENSIONS



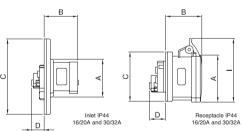


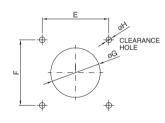
Plug IP44

	A	i	E	3	(;	Cord Grip Range		
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
16/20A 2P3W	2,26	58	6,20	157	4,76	121	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 3P4W	2,52	64	6,47	164	5,04	128	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 4P5W	2,85	73	7,02	178	5,58	142	,570-,710	14-18	
30/32A 2P3W	2,85	73	7,37	187	5,58	142	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 3P4W	2,85	73	7,37	187	5,58	142	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 4P5W	3,13	80	8,15	207	6,36	162	,675-,910	17-23	

Plug IP44

	A		"	•	١ ،		Cord Grip Hange		
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
16/20A 2P3W	2,18	55	6,53	166	3,07	78	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 3P4W	2,43	62	6,83	173	3,33	85	,570-,710	14-18	
16/20A 4P5W	2,81	71	7,41	188	3,79	96	,570-,710	14-18	
30/32A 2P3W	2,81	71	781	198	3,79	96	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 3P4W	2,81	71	781	188	3,79	96	,675-,910	17-23	
30/32A 4P5W	3,09	79	8,62	219	4,17	106	,675-,910	17-23	





Inlet IP44

		l A		8	1	(;	[)	E		F		G		1	1
(Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm
1	6/20A 2P3W	2,26	58	1,96	50	4,50	114	,75	19	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
1	6/20A 3P4W	2,52	64	1,96	50	4,50	114	,75	19	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
1	6/20A 4P5W	2,85	73	1,96	50	4,50	114	,75	19	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
3	0/32A 2P3W	2,85	73	2,32	59	4,50	114	1,32	34	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
	0/32A 3P4W	2,85	73	2,32	59	4,50	114	1,32	34	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2
3	0/32A 4P5W	3,13	80	2,32	59	4,50	114	1,32	34	3,87	98	3,87	98	2,38	60	,282	7,2

Receptacle IP44

	4	4	E	3	(;	[)	_ E		1			i	1	1		
Cat. No.	inches	mm	inches	mm														
16/20A 2P3W	2,18	55	2,11	54	2,97	76	0,94	24	2,36	60	2,36	60	2,38	60	,219	5,5	3,07	78
16/20A 3P4W	2,43	62	2,13	54	2,97	76	0,94	24	2,36	60	2,36	60	2,38	60	,219	5,5	3,33	85
16/20A 4P5W	2,81	71	2,17	55	2,97	76	0,94	24	2,36	60	2,36	60	2,38	60	,219	5,5	3,79	96
30/32A 2P3W	2,81	71	2,56	65	2,97	76	1,52	39	2,36	60	2,36	60	2,38	60	,219	5,5	3,79	96
30/32A 3P4W	2,81	71	2,56	65	2,97	76	1,52	39	2,36	60	2,36	60	2,38	60	,219	5,5	3,79	96
30/32A 4P5W	3,09	79	2,60	66	2,97	76	1,52	39	2,36	60	2,36	60	2,38	60	,219	5,5	4,17	106

64 Plugs and sockets

Section

































IEC309 Series





INDUSTRIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

SCAME have further improved the performance and design of their wide range of industrial plugs and sockets that comply with the IEC 60309 standard. Special attention has been paid to the use of insulating materials and the treatment of metal components.

The outstanding mechanical characteristics of IEC309 Series plugs and sockets and their ability to withstand weathering and chemicals make them safe and reliable even in the most severe environmental conditions.

VERSIONS

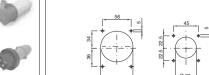
IEC309 Series plugs and sockets come in several versions to meet the diverse installation requirements of modern-day equipment.

The tables show IEC 60309 Series plug and socket versions for operating voltages below 50 V (Extra-Low Voltage) and over 50 V (Low Voltage).

FIXING



SCAME sockets for voltage < 50V can be surface mounted or panel mounted on panel boards, or where the surface is set up with the following perforation.



Versions	Rated	Protection
versions	current	degree
Plugs and connectors	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67
Panel mounting socket outlets-angled or straight (with reduced flange)		IP44 - IP67
Surface-mounting sockets with angled or straight box	16A - 32A	IP44 - IP67

Rated operating voltage up to 50 V (ELV)

Rated operating voltage above 50 V (ELV)

Versions	Rated current	Protection degree
Plugs	16A - 32A	IP44
Flugs	63A - 125A	IP67
Appliance	16A - 32A	IP44
inlets	16A - 32A 63A - 125A	IP67
Connectors	16A - 32A	IP44
Connectors	63A - 125A	IP67
Panel mounting socket outlets angled	63A - 125A	IP67
Panel mounting socket outlets straight with reduced flange	16A	IP44
Surface mounting socket outlets with angled box	63A - 125A	IP67

Extra low voltage, < 50V also in IP67 version.



CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard contact and housing dimensions
- RAL 7035 grey grip
- Cable sleeve for IP44
- Cable gland for IP67
- Plug with key and socket with keyway to ensure perfect coupling.
- Sockets with spring-locking cover and retaining catch when the plug is inserted, for both IP44 and IP67.
- Sockets with locking ring lids and plugs with inclined surfaces and bayonet fitting for IP67.
- Fold-back cable clamp for IP67 types.
- Only factory-set earth contact position depending on end use.
- High protection against indirect contacts since the earth contact is the first to be established and the last to be broken.
- Colour-coded to identify the different rated voltages.
- Perfect interchangeability with EUREKA Series plugs and sockets and with other makes.



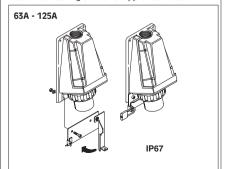
63 A connector: cable entry with cable gland.



125 A plug: the cable clamp.

Accessories:

Mechanical locking device for appliance inlets.



2.2

OF OF





































SCAME

2.2 Section

OF

Plugs and sockets

PLUGS AND SOCKETS - IP44 Rated Operating voltage < 50V

Hz

50/60

50/60

100-200

300

400

>400-500

C.C

50/60

50/60

100-200

300

400

>400-500

Coloui

20-25

40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25

40-50

20-25 40-50

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-

Approvals: from page 587

Poles

2P

3P

		PLUGS		CONNECTORS						
0309-2		6	0	0						
		IP	44	IP44						
		16 A	32 A	16 A	32 A					
	lange: ck qty.: h.	10/100	10/100	10/100	10/100					
	-	230.1600	230.3200	330.1605	330.3205					
	12	230.1601	230.3201	330.1606	330.3206					
	4	230.16010	230.32010	330.16060	330.32060					
	2	230.16012	230.32012	330.16062	330.32062					
	3	230.16014	230.32014	330.16064	330.32064					
	11	230.16015	230.32015	330.16065	330.32065					
	10	230.1602	230.3202	330.1607	330.3207					
	-	230.1604	230.3204	330.1609	330.3209					
	12	230.1603	230.3203	330.1608	330.3208					
	4	230.16030	230.32030	330.16080	330.32080					
	2	230.16032	230.32032	330.16082	330.32082					
	3	230.16034	230.32034	330.16084	330.32084					

Mobile plugs - IP44 <50V

230.32035

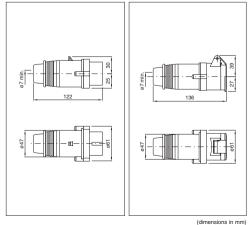
230,16035

11

Mobile plugs - IP44 <50V

330.32085

330,16085



PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS

IP44

32 A

70x87*

10/100

430.3215

430.3216

430.32160

430.32162

430.32164

430.32165

430.3217

430.3219

430.3218

430.32180

430.32182

430.32184

430.32185

16 A

70x87*

10/100

430.1615

430.1616

430.16160

430.16162

430.16164

430.16165

430.1617

430.1619

430.1618

430.16180

430.16182

430.16184

430.16185

(*) Angled - Standard flange

55x55°

10/100

430.1615/R

430.1616/R

430.16160/R

430.16162/R

430.16164/R

430.16165/R

430.1617/R

430.1619/R

430.1618/R

430.16180/R

430.16182/R

430.16184/R

430.16185/R

(*) Straight - Reduced flange

IP	44
16 A	32 A

55x55°

10/100

430.3215/R

430.3216/R

430.32160/R

430.32162/R

430.32164/R

430.32165/R

430.3217/R

430.3219/R

430.3218/R

430.32180/R

430.32182/R

430.32184/R

430.32185/R

SURFACE MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS(1) **((** IP44 (1)

32 A

PG16/M20

10/50

530.03210

530.03211

530.032110

530.032112

530.032114

530.032115

530.03212

530.03214

530.03213

530.032130

530.032132

530.032134

530.032135

16 A

PG16/M20

10/50

530.01610

530.01611

530.016110

530.016112

530.016114

530.016115

530.01612

530.01614

530.01613

530.016130

530.016132

530.016134

530.016135

Angled box



IP44

16 A

PG16/M20

10/50

530.1610

530.1611

530.16110

530.16112

530.16114

530.16115

530.1612

530.1614

530.1613

530.16130

530.16132

530.16134

530.16135

PG16/M20

Straight box

Adaptors

32 A

PG16/M20

10/50

530.3210

530.3211

530.32110

530.32112

530.32114

530.32115

530.3212

530.3214

530.3213

530.32130

530.32132

530.32134

530.32135

(1)

Lampholders

TV & Phone



Enclosures

Plugs and sockets







Light fittings

Adaptors Industrial

Conduits

(1) With gasket, 4 screws kit, enclosure with knockout hole inlets

(Dimensions in mm)

⁽A) The surface mounting sockets outlets illustrated on page 261, are also available in a Metric cable inlet. For ordering Add .M after the first three digits (ex. 530.M01610)

SCAME

(▲)

16 A

PG16/M20

10/50

535.1610

535.1611

535.16110

535.16112

535.16114

535.16115

535.1612

535.1614

535.1613

535.16130

535.16132

SURFACE MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS®

Section

PLUGS AND SOCKETS - IP67 Rated operating voltage <50 V

> Hz 50/60

50/60

100-200

300

400

>400-500

C.C

50/60

50/60

100-200

300

400

>400-500

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

Colour

20-25

40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25 40-50

20-25

40-50

20-25 40-50

Approvals : from page 587

Poles

2P

3P

		PLUGS		CONNECTORS		
0309-2			2	0	0	
		IP	67	IP67		
		16 A	32 A	16 A	32 A	
Inlet/Flange Pack qty.:		10/100	10/100	10/100	10/50	
	-	235.1600	235.3200	335.1605	335.3205	
	12	235.1601	235.3201	335.1606	335.3206	
	4	235.16010	235.32010	335.16060	335.32060	
	2	235.16012	235.32012	335.16062	335.32062	
	3	235.16014	235.32014	335.16064	335.32064	
	11	235.16015	235.32015	335.16065	335.32065	
	10	235.1602	235.3202	335.1607	335.3207	
	-	235.1604	235.3204	335.1609	335.3209	
	12	235.1603	235.3203	335.1608	335.3208	
	4	235.16030	235.32030	335.16080	335.32080	
	2	235.16032	235.32032	335.16082	335.32082	

Plugs - IP67 <50V

235.16034

235,16035

3

11

235.32034

235.32035

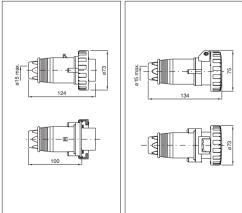
Connectors - IP67 <50V

335.32084

335.32085

335.16084

335.16085



⁽A) The surface mounting sockets outlets illustrated on page 263. are also available in a Metric cable inlet. For ordering add .M after the first three digits (ex. 535.M01610)

(Dimensions in mm)

PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS

(\(\) IP67 IP67 IP67 (1) 16 A 32 A 16 A 32 A 16 A 32 A 55x55° 55x55° PG16/M20 PG16/M20 70x87* 70x87* 10/100 10/100 10/100 10/100 10/50 10/50 435.1615 435.3215 435.1615/R 435.3215/R 535.01610 535.03210 435.1616 435.3216 435.3216/R 535.03211 435.1616/R 535.01611 435.16160 435.32160 435.16160/R 435.32160/R 535.016110 535.032110 435.16162 435.32162 435.16162/R 435.32162/R 535.016112 535.032112 435.16164 435.32164 435.32164/R 535.016114 535.032114 435.16164/R

435.32165/R

435.3217/R

435.3219/R

435.3218/R

435.32180/R

435.32182/R

435.32184/R

435.32185/R

(*) Angled - Standard flange

435.16165

435.1617

435.1619

435.1618

435.16180

435.16182

435.16184

435.16185

435.32165

435.3217

435.3219

435.3218

435.32180

435.32182

435.32184

435.32185



435.16165/R

435.1617/R

435.1619/R

435.1618/R

435.16180/R

435.16182/R

435.16184/R

435.16185/R

42 25
55 73

535.016135 Angled box

535.016115

535.01612

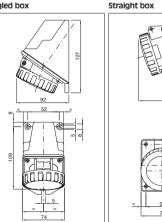
535.01614

535.01613

535.016130

535.016132

535.016134



535.032115

535.03212

535.03214

535.03213

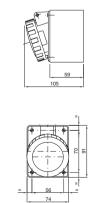
535.032130

535.032132

535.032134

535.032135

535.16134 535.16135



(1) With seal, 4 screws, PG16 screw cap, box with PG16 threaded hole.

(Dimensions in mm)

262

64 Plugs and sockets

Adaptors



(1)

32 A

PG16/M20

10/50

535.3210

535.3211

535.32110

535.32112

535.32114

535.32115

535.3212

535.3214

535.3213

535.32130

535.32132

535.32134

535.32135

































IEC309 Series

SCAME

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Rated operating voltage >50 V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- IP44 Cable sleeves

- IP67 Cable sleeves

Poles

2P+E

3P+E

3P+N+E

 Approvals: from page 587 from page 268 • Dimensions: Plugs cover 570.0316: page 272

Hz

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

>300-500 C.C.

C.C.

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

50/60

100-300

>300-500

50/60

50/60 50/60

50/60

60

50 60

>300-500

PLUGS

Colour

2

100-130 200-250

380-415

277

480-500

is. transf.

>50

>50-250

>250

100-130

200-250

380-415

440-460

480-500

600-690

is. transf.

380 440

>50

>50

100-130 208-250

346-415 480-500

600-690

440-460

380 440

>50





		IP	44	IP	67	
		16 A	32 A	63 A	125 A	
	e inlet:	cable sleeve	cable sleeve	PG36	PG48	
	ck qty.:	10/100	10/100	6/24	1/8	
olour	h					
	4	210.1630		215.6330		
	6	210.1633	210.3233	215.6333	215.12533	
	9			215.6338		
	5			215.63337		
	7			215.63336		
	12			215.63333		
	2					
	3			215.63334		
	8			215.63338		
	4			215.6331	215.12531	
	9	210.1634	210.3234	215.6334	215.12534	
	6	210.1636	210.3236	215.6336	215.12536	
	11			215.63365	215.125365	
	7			215.63366	215.125366	
	5			215.63367	215.125367	
	12			215.63363	215.125363	
	3					
	10					
	2					
	4			215.6332	215.12532	
	9			215.6335	215.12535	
	6	210.1637	210.3237	215.6337	215.12537	
	7			215.63376	215.125376	
	5			215.63377	215.125377	
	11			215.63375	215.125375	
	3					

CONNECTORS

6	P	9	1	
IP	44	IP67		
16 A	32 A	63 A	125 A	
table sleeve 10/100	cable sleeve 10/50	PG36 6/24	PG48 1/8	
310.1640		315.6340		
310.1643	310.3243	315.6343	315.12543	
		315.6348		
		315.63437		
		315.63436		
		315.63433		
		315.63434		
		315.63438		
		315.6341	315.12541	
310.1644	310.3244	315.6344	315.12544	
310.1646	310.3246	315.6346	315.12546	
		315.63465	315.12546	
		315.63466	315.12546	
		315.63467	315.12546	
		315.63463	315.12546	
		315.6342	315.12542	
		315.6345	315.12545	
310.1647	310.3247	315.6347	315.12547	
		315.63476	315.12547	
		315.63477	315.12547	
		315.63475	315.12547	



































Rated operating voltage >50 V

APPLIANCE INLETS

- Supplied with screw cap

SCAME

IP67

ANGLED BOX

((

2.2

Section

64

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

6

Lampholders



PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS Rated operating voltage >50 V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

Approvals : from page 587 • Dimensions : see page 268

570.0163

ACCESSORIES: Empty surface mounting boxes (page 273)

(page 273)					63 A	125 A	63 A	125 A
	3	Fla	ange dim. Pa	. (mm): ck qty.:	100x110 6/30	114x114 1/10	PG29/M32 6/12	PG48/M63 1/8
Poles	Hz	٧	Colour	h				
	50/60	100-130		4	415.6360		515.6350	
	50/60	200-250		6	415.6363	415.12563	515.6353	515.12553
	50/60	380-415		9	415.6368		515.6358	
	60	277		5	415.63637		515.63537	
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	415.63636		515.63536	
	50/60	is. transf.		12	415.63633		515.63533	
	>300-500	>50		2				
	c.c.	>50-250		3	415.63634		515.63534	
	C.C.	>250		8	415.63638		515.63538	
	50/60	100-130		4	415.6361	415.12561	515.6351	515.12551
	50/60	200-250		9	415.6364	415.12564	515.6354	515.12554
	50/60	380-415		6	415.6366	415.12566	515.6356	515.12556
	60	440-460		11	415.63665	415.125665	515.63565	515.125565
3P+E	50/60	480-500		7	415.63666	415.125666	515.63566	515.125566
JI TL	50/60	600-690		5	415.63667	415.125667	515.63567	515.125567
	50/60	is. transf.		12	415.63663	415.125663	515.63563	515.125563
	50 60	380 440		3				
	100-300	>50		10				
	>300-500	>50		2				
	50/60	100-130		4	415.6362	415.12562	515.6352	515.12552
	50/60	208-250		9	415.6365	415.12565	515.6355	515.12555
	50/60	346-415		6	415.6367	415.12567	515.6357	515.12557
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500		7	415.63676	415.125676	515.63576	515.125576
JE+IN+E	50/60	600-690		5	415.63677	415.125677	515.63577	515.125577
	60	440-460		11	415.63675	415.125675	515.63575	515.125575
	50 60	380 440		3				
	>300-500	>50		2				

ANGLED

IP67

(A) The surface mounting socket outlets 63A and 125A, are also available in a Metric cable inlet. Add .M after first three digits TUNKING (ex. 515.M6350)

 Approvals : from page 587 • Dimensions : from page 268 Metric cable inlet. For ordering add .M after the first three digits (ex. 245.M6390) IP67 IP67 63 A 125 A 125 A 63 A PG29/M32 PG48/M63 Flange Cable inlet: Flange Pack qty.: 3/12 1/8 10 10 Poles Hz Colour 50/60 100-130 4 245.6390 246.6390 200-250 6 245.6393 245.12593 246.6393 246.12593 50/60 50/60 380-415 9 245.6394 246.6394 5 60 277 2P+E 480-500 7 50/60 50/60 is. transf. 12 2 >300-500 >50 C.C. >50-250 3 C.C. >250 8 50/60 100-130 4 245.6391 245.12591 246.6391 246.12591 50/60 200-250 9 245.6392 245.12592 246.6392 246,12592 50/60 380-415 6 245.6396 245.12596 246.6396 246.12596 60 440-460 11 7 50/60 480-500 3P+E 50/60 600-690 5 12 50/60 is. transf. 380 440 3 100-300 >50 10 >300-500 >50 2 100-130 4 245.6395 245.12595 246.6395 246.12595 50/60 9 246.12598 50/60 208-250 245.6397 245.12598 246.6397 50/60 346-415 6 245.6398 245.12597 246.6398 246.12597 7 50/60 480-500 3P+N+E 50/60 600-690 5 60 440-460 11 50 60 380 440 3 2 >300-500 >50

STANDARD

PANEL MOUNTING

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

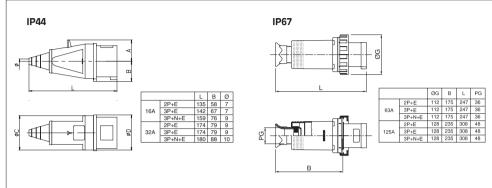
(A) The appliance inlets 63A and 125A are also available in a

266

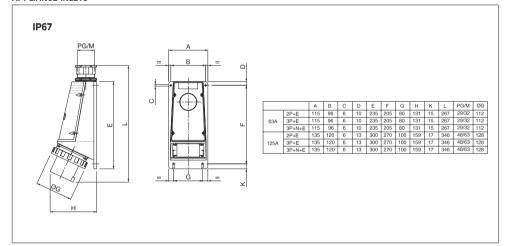
SCAME

2.2

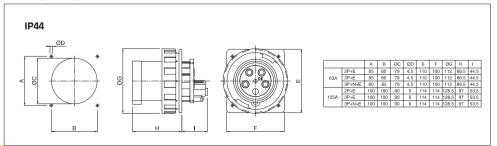




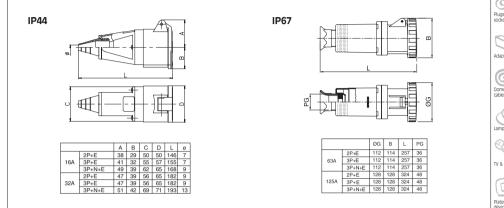
APPLIANCE INLETS



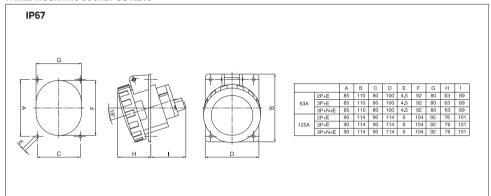
APPLIANCE INLETS



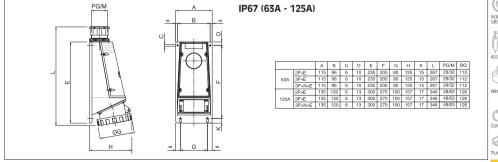
MOBILE CONNECTORS



PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS



REDUCED FLANGE PANEL MOUNTING SOCKET OUTLETS



Section

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors



































BS socket-outlet





270

SWITCHED SOCKET-OUTLET



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

It is just characterised by combining the control disconnecting switch with a B\$1363 (British Standard), socket-outlet which are both enclosed in the same panel. Type B\$ perfectly integrates into \$ystem ADVANCE 2.

The high mechanical features and excellent resistance to the atmospheric and chemical agents make its use safe and reliable even in the most difficult environmental conditions.

REFERENCE STANDARD

BS1363-2

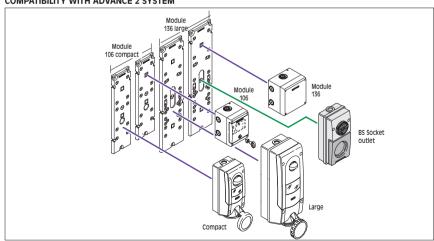
13A Plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection unit.

Part 2: specification for 13A switched and unswitched socket-outlets.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- 2P+E 13A 250V a.c. BS1363 socket-outlet
- Switch disconnector according to EN60947-3
- Protection degree IP66 (with closed cover or plug with ring inside)
- Padlockable in OFF position (3 padlock) and in ON position (1 padlock)
- Cable entry: 1xM25 threaded in the upper part, 2xM20 knocks out in the lower part, 2xM20/25 knocks out on bottom.
- Equipped with threaded tap 1xM25
- Compatibility with ADVANCE 2 System (see at the bottom of page)

COMPATIBILITY WITH ADVANCE 2 SYSTEM



BS socket-outlet

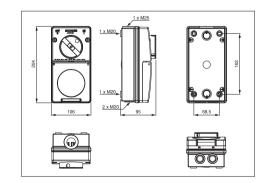
- Pretection degree: IP66
- Colour: grey RAL 7035

DES	SCRIPTION	SOCKET OUTLET	QTY.	NUMBER
	itched ket-outlet (13A)	British standard 2P+E 13A 250V~	1/12	570.7180

TECHNICAL DATA OF SWITCH-DISCONNECTORS

Reference standard: IEC 60947-3

					20A
Rate	ed insulat	on voltage U		Vac	690
ricit	ou mound	on voltage of		VDC	400
Rate	ed impuls	e withstand voltage U _{imp}		kV	4
The	rmal curr	ent I u	Α	30	
The	rmal curr	ent I _{the}		A	30
	AC21A	Resistive loads, including moderate overloads	690V	Α	30
	AC22A	Mixed resitive and inductive loads, including moderate overloads	690V	V _{AC} 690 V _{DC} 400 kV 4 A 30 A 30 A 30 A 20	20
ing.	AC23A	Switching off motor loads or other	400V		-
ıt rat	7102071	highly inductive loads	500V	Α	-
ırrer		(3 phase / 3 pole)	690V		16
Nominal current rating	AC3	Squirrel-cage motor: starting, switching off motor during running	400V	Α	-
Š		(3 phase / 3 pole)	690V	Α	12
	DC21A	Resistive loads, including moderate overloads	300V	А	25
	DC22A	Mixed resitive and inductive loads, including moderate overloads	250V	Α	20
		me withstand current lcw (1s)		Α	400
cuit	 5	Conditional short-circuit current		kAeff	10
Short-circuit	i ection	Associate fuse size for conditional short-circuit cur	rent - Type gG 500V	A	16
Sho	<u>g</u>	Rated short-circuit making capacity. Icm		A	1500
<u>e</u>		Flexible wire	nm²		1.5 - 10
Permissible	land	A	WG		16 - 8
me !	wire gauge:	Rigid wire m	nm²		1.5 - 16
<u> </u>	>	A	WG		16 - 6







2.2

































Accessories

SCAME

ACCESSORIES FOR THE IEC309 AND EUREKA SERIES

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

MECHANICAL LOCKING DEVICES - IP67

Allows only authorised personnel to handle the appliance coupler.

- For Scame IP67 appliance inlets IEC309 Series (see pages 206-207)
- Made of zinc plated steel
- Can be padlocked

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
63A 3P+N+E	1	570.1563
125A 3P+N+E	1	570.1125

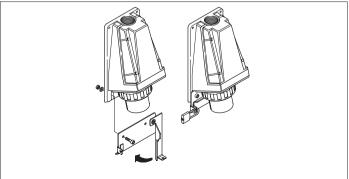


COVER FOR IP44 AND IP67 PLUGS

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
Plugs cover 16A/20A - 2P+E	10/100	570.0316



Mechanical lock on 63A plug.



ACCESSORIES FOR THE IEC309 AND EUREKA SERIES

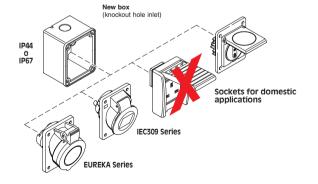
Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

EMPTY SURFACE MOUNTING BOXES - IP67

For the surface mounting of IEC309 and Eureka Series and domestic panel mounting socket outlets.

- Supplied with socket fastening screws
- Screw cap with seal
- Thermoplastic material
- RAL 7035 grey

OUTLET	CABLE INLET	SUITABLE FOR SOCKETS	FLANGE DIM. (mm)	CABLE INLET	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
		16A IP44/IP67	70x87	PG16	10	570.0016
Straight box	Knockout	104 44/ 07	70,07	M20	10	570.M0016
Ollaight box	hole	32A IP44/IP67	P44//P07 04::400		10	570.0032
		32A IF44/IF0/	84x106	M25	10	570.M0032
		16A IP44/IP67	70x87	PG16	10 570	570.0116
	Knockout	10A 1F44/1F07	70007	M20	10	570.M0116
	hole	32A IP44/IP67	84x106	PG21	10	570.0132
Angled box -		02A II 44/II 0/	048100	M25	10	570.M0132
Aligica box		63A IP67	100x110	PG29	6	570.0163
	Threaded	03A II 07	1000110	M32	6	570.M0163
	moducu	125A IP67	114x114	PG48	6	570.0125
		125A II 07	1148114	M63	6	570.M0125





















570.0016 570.M0016

570.0116 570.M0116

570.0163 570.M0163

570.M0125





























SOCKETS FOR DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS

- Thermoplastic material
- The IP44 protection degree is reduced to IP20 when the lid is open

PANEL MOUNTING - FLANGE 50X60 mm -IP44

- With spring lid
- Supplied with gasket
- Blue colour

Blac coloui			CATALOGUE
DESCRIPTION	STANDARD	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (P30)	Italian	10/100	570.2081
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (German Standard)	German (VDE)	10/100	570.2061
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Dual-use)	Italiano (CEI 23-16)	10/100	9 570.2071
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (UTE)	French (NFC 61-303)	10/100	570.2091



PANEL MOUNTING - FLANGE 70X87 mm - IP44

- With spring lid
- Supplied with gasket
- Suitable for product 570.0016 and 0116 (see page 273)
- Blue colour

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Pluristandard)	Italian/German	10/100	570.4051
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Unel)	German (VDE)	10/100	570.4061
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Dual-use)	Italian (CEI 23-16)	10/100	₱ 570.4071
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (P30)	Italian	10/100	570.4081
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (UTE)	French (NFC 61-303)	10/100	570.4091



PANEL MOUNTING - FLANGE 70X87 mm - IP44

- With spring lid
- Supplied with gasket
- Not suitable for product 570,0016 and 0116 (see page 273)

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
2P+E - 13A - 250V~	English (BS 1363)	10/100	570.4080



SURFACE MOUNTING SOCKET FOR DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS

- Thermoplastic material

FLANGE 70X87 mm - IP44 (*)

- With spring lid
- Supplied with gasket

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD	CABLE INLET	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Pluristandard)	Italian/German	PG16	9/90	570.4151
21 TL - 10A - 230V~ (1 Iulistatidatu)		M20	9/90	570.M4151
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Unel)	German (VDE)	PG16	9/90	570.4161
21 TL - 10A - 230V~ (OHEI)		M20	9/90	570.M4161
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Dual-use)	Italian (CEI 23-16)	PG16	9/90	570.4171
21 TL - 10A - 230V~ (Dual-use)		M20	9/90	570.M4171
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (P30)	Italian	PG16	9/90	570.4181
2P+E - 10A - 250V~ (P50)		M20	9/90	570.M4181
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (UTE)	French (NFC 61-303)	PG16	9/90	570.4191
2F+E - 10M - 250V~ (UTE)		M20	9/90	570.M4191



570.4191



Section OF

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

TV & Phone

Plates and devices

Enclosures

Plugs and sockets





Adaptors

Industrial cable reels

Conduits

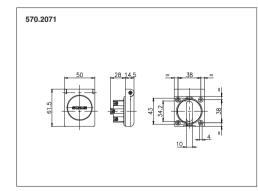
- The IP44 potection degree is reduced to IP20 when the lid is open

- Box already mounted product 570.0016 (see page 273) RAL7035 grey
 Blue socket outlet

DESCRIPTION	STANDARD	CABLE INLET	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Pluristandard)	Italian/German	PG16	9/90	570.4151
		M20	9/90	570.M4151
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Unel)	German (VDE)	PG16	9/90	570.4161
2F+E - 10A - 250V~ (Offer)		M20	9/90	570.M4161
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (Dual-use)	Italian (CEI 23-16)	PG16	9/90	570.4171
2F+E - 10A - 250V~ (Dudi-use)		M20	9/90	570.M4171
OD. E 104 OFOV (DOO)	Italian	PG16	9/90	570.4181
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (P30)		M20	9/90	570.M4181
OD E 404 OFOV (UTE)	French (NFC 61-303)	PG16	9/90	570.4191
2P+E - 16A - 250V~ (UTE)		M20	9/90	570.M4191

570.2071

(*) New enclosure (see page 273)





SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK



OMNIA System
OMNIA Series
ADVANCE2 System
ADVANCE2 Series
QUADRA Series



Inspection tests



Careful design checks before beginning automatic productionbut not only then!



Switched Socket Outlets with Interlock





INTERLOCKED SWITCH SOCKET OUTLETS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The technical characteristics of SCAME's wide range of interlocked-switch socket outlets have been carefully tailored to the intended end use of the product, and comply in full with EN 60309-1 (IEC309-1) and EN 60309-2 (IEC309-2) standards. They satisfy the most diverse electrical installation requirements, while improving the degree of safety and reliability in these installations.

The use of interlocked-switch socket outlets is growing steadily. By preventing the insertion and extraction of the plug when alive, connection occurs only under the best circuit conditions and therefore avoids any possibility of contacts giving off sparks which might cause danger to life and property.









278

REFERENCE STANDARDS

International Standard IEC 60309-1 European Standard EN 60309-1

Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 1: General requirements

International Standard IEC 60309-2 European Standard EN 60309-2

Plugs, socket outlets and couplers for industrial purposes Part 2: Dimensional interchangeability requirements for pin and contact-tube accessories of harmonised configurations.

VERSIONS

SCAME produces three series of interlocked-switch socket outlets which integrate perfectly with the systems described in section 2.1 of this catalogue:

OMNIA System

Modular surface and flush mounting enclosures

- OMNIA Series

Surface, flush and panel mounting socket outlets With mechanical interlock Without protective devices Rated current 16-32 A Rated voltage up to 690 V~

ADVANCE SYSTEM

Modular enclosures for combination units

ADVANCE Series

Surface mounting socket outlets With mechanical or electrical interlock With and without protective devices Rated current 16-32-63-125 A Rated voltage up to 690 V~

QUADRA Series

Surface mounting socket outlets With mechanical interlock Without protective devices Rated current 16-32 A Rated voltage up to 690 V~

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

SCAME's interlocked-switch socket outlets have the following technical characteristics:

- Made in material that is resistant to abnormal heat and fire up to 650 °C (glow-wire test to IEC 60695-2-1)
- Dimensional stability under continuous operation from -25 °C to + 60 °C
- Impact resistance: 6 Joule
- Non-aging elastomer seal
- Resistance to chemicals (water, saline solutions acids. bases, mineral oils) and weathering
- Stainless steel quick turning locking screws

MATERIALS

The enclosures of the SCAME interlocked-switch socket outlets are made of a halogen-free, insulating. impact-resistant, self-extinguishing, RAL 7035 grey engineering plastic. They can endure even the harshest climatic conditions, bad weather, sudden changes in temperature, impact or vibrations. The screws, pins and contact tubes undergo special treatment to ensure corrosion resistance in salty mist as prescribed by the standards:

- UNI ISO 9227

"Corrosion tests in artificial atmospheres. Performance tests in salty mist"

"Corrosion of metallic materials. General regulations concerning tests."

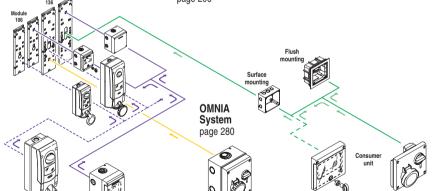
The tests were carried out under the following parameters:

- salty atmosphere: 5% NaCl test period: 300h

test temperature: 25°C The products remain operative after testing.

ADVANCE 2 System page 296

See also the integrate 140-141



QUADRA

page 316

Series

SCAME Interlocked-switch socket outlets

integrated in ADVANCE and OMNIA Systems

ADVANCE 2

Series

page 302

Plugs and sockets



2.3 Section



























OMNIA Series

page 288





SCAME



FLUSH AND SURFACE MOUNTING MODULAR SYSTEM

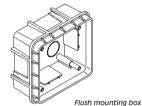


Ideally suited to installation needs in premises that require industrial sockets but where protrusion from the wall must be kept to a minimum, such as in kitchens, bars, public places, shops and business premises in general.

The OMNIA System includes:

- a flush mounting box
- a surface mounting box

The flush mounting box, which is suitable for walled installations, can be combined both horizontally and vertically with any number of boxes by simply fitting them together with a special coupling insert. This also allows the cable to move easily from one box to the



The surface mounting box is designed for small external installations IP55.

In the same flush or surface mounting box 16A and 32A interlocked-switch socket outlets in OMNIA Series IP44 or IP67 can be mounted.



Surface mounting box



Flush mounting combination unit.



Flush mounting combination with OMNIA Series interlocked-switch socket outlet.

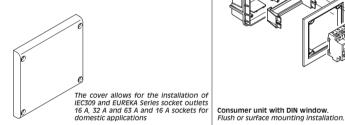
VERSIONS

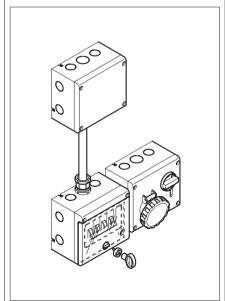
Both flush and surface mounting boxes can house:

- A flush mounting interlocked-switch socket outlet, OMNIA Series from 16 A to 32 A, IP44 or IP67
- A consumer unit up to 6 DIN modules (17.5 mm)
- A blank cover to provide a junction box

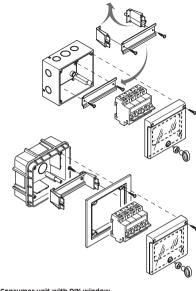
A practical frame gives the flush mounted installation a professional finish and an attractive appearance.

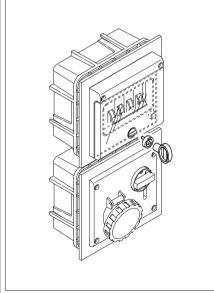
The design of the OMNIA System box enables it to change its functions as required, for example changing from a junction box to a consumer unit, from a consumer unit to an interlocked-switch socket outlet, etc.





Surface mounting installations.





Flush mounting installation.

2.3







































OMNIA System



STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- interlocked-switch socket outlets of the OMNIA Series or for a 6 (*) DIN modules consumer unit or for making up a junction box by using a blank cover.
- 4 rectangular knock-out side entries 53 X 40 mm
- coupling insert to provide a passage for the wires from one box to the next without requiring pipes,

Surface mounting box

- A single box suitable for housing any of the interlocked-switch socket outlets of the OMNIA Series, or a consumer unit for 6 (*) DIN modules or for making up a junction box by using a blank cover.
- Surface mounting by means of 4 slotted holes for easier centring or panel mounting by means of holes on the back of the box.
- Knockout holes on all sides: PG version

n° 2 x PG16 and n° 1PG 21 top:

n° 2 x PG16 sides: bottom: n° 1 x PG21

back: n° 2 x PG16

Knockout holes on all sides: metric version

n° 3 x M20 (M25) top: sides: n° 2 x M20

n° 2 x M20 (M25) bottom: n° 2 x M20 (M25) back:

(the boxes may be used upside down) 2 notches for fastening the EN 50022 rail

OMNIA Series interlocked-switch socket outlet

* Note: The consumer unit is supplied with an EN 50022 rail.
The EN 50022 rail is for fixing onto the frame (to be ordered separately) for flush mounting systems and fastened directly to the bottom of the box when surface mounting. In the consumer unit the following equipment can be

- Combined circuit breakers (RCBO) up to 4 DIN modules

Modular equipment of up to 6 DIN modules

Draining holes on all four sides

Consumer

- MCB up to 6 DIN modules

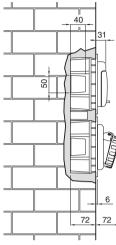
- RCD up to 6 DIN modules

Flush

mounting box

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Protection degree IP55 according to IEC 60529.
- material. RAL 7035 grey, abnormal heat and fire resistant up to 650 °C (glow-wire test to IEC 695-2-1).
- -25 °C to +60 °C.
- Resistance to chemicals (water, saline solutions, acids, alkaline, mineral oils) and weathering.
- Stainless steel quick action locking screws.
- the consumer unit or with blank cover).



mounting installation



Coupler for joining together flush mounting boxes. Several boxes can be combined for walling-in. It also provides easy passage for the cables.



Example of a flush mounting combination: consumer unit. junction box and OMNIA Series interlocked-switch socket outlet. IP55 weatherproof.



Example of a surface mounting combination; consumer unit and OMNIA Series interlocked-switch socket outlet.

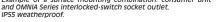














Flush mounting box

- a single box can be used for housing any of the
- 4x34 mm diameter entries that can be knocked out at the bottom
- and for perfect alignment between the boxes

EN 50022

4 DIN Modules

For application requiring more

DIN modules, please refer to the DOMINO

System for surface mounting.

- · Made of halogen-free self-extinguishing thermoplastic
- Dimensional stability in continuous operation from
- Impact resistance: 6 Joule
- Non-ageing elastomer seals.
- Compliance with IEC 60670 (only for boxes coupled to

Flush











2.3 Section

Plugs and sockets

























OMNIA System





ACCESSORIES

The OMNIA System comes complete with a kit with all fittings for installation.

Depending on the product purchased, the kit includes the coupler for joining together the surface mounting boxes, fastening screws and seals, the EN 50022 (17.5mm) rail if required, instructions and any other parts necessary for a proper installation.

A protective cover is also available for ensuring IP20 on the back of the OMNIA Series Interlocked-switch socket outlet when panel mounted.

SURFACE MOUNTING SYSTEM

It is available with in an integral unit consisting of one distribution unit and two OMNIA interlock switch sockets fused or unfused.

The construction of these products guarantees a robust unit allowing seperate removal of the distribution unit or the OMNIA switch interlocks and ensuring quick cabling of the unit.

It is possible to construct and assemble these units off site in workshops, enabling installation of units on site utilising the internal/external fixing holes and lugs the distribution unit will accept a blank cover to permit the use of the unit for other purposes le as a junction box.(pag. 249).

Surface mounting socket outlet 2P+E - 16A - 6h - 220V-



Surface mounting system: consumer unit 6 DIN system version.

Surface mounting box Retaining device Stainless steel screws Front operator switching unit handle Locking ring

CONSUMER UNIT ASSEMBLY KIT - IP55*

- DIN modules and supports included

- Installation in the flush mounting box through the frame Art. 572.0220

- Complete with locking knob, triangular locking key and stainless steel fixing screws

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER DISSIPATION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
6 DIN Modules	136x125x25	10W (•)	6	⊕ 572.0120

The consumer unit can also be installed in the IP66 DOMINO Series surface mounting boxes (page 146)

(*) When assembled together with the relevant component

(•) When joined with surface mounting box (product 572.0310 page 287).

Power calculated conforming to CEI 23-49 standards.

BLANK PLATE - IP67*

- Closes the cut-outs foreseen for OMNIA series flush mounting sockets with interlockingswitches
- With knock-out for panel mounting of 16A/32A/63A angled Sockets for EUREKA Series (from page 230) and IEC 309 Series (from page 260)
- Supplied complete with gasket for IP55 and 4 stainless steel screws
- RAL 7035 are

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Flange 136 x 125mm	136x125x15	6	654.0120

(*) When assembled together with the relevant component

PROTECTION COVER - IP20

- For panel mounting of OMNIA series interlocked-switch socket outlets without fuse carrier
- Top and bottom cable entries
- Supplied with 2 fixing screws

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
1 Cover kit	122x98x54	4	572.0330

COVER WITH INSERT - IP55

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	NUMBER NUMBER
OMNIA cover with insert "Living International", "Luna", "Light" and "Light Tech"	6	654.0121*
OMNIA cover with insert "Evolution"	6	654.0122

^{*} This module container is realized by authorization of the Biticino spa company and is suitable to house the "Living International", "Luna", "Light" and "Light Tech" modules which are registered trademarks owned by Biticino.

COMMON COMPONENTS





2.3









































SCAME

572.0311

572.0313

572.0316

COMPONENTS FOR FLUSH MOUNTING INSTALLATION

FLUSH MOUNTING BOX

- For the installation of OMNIA components in flush mounting applications
- With coupling insert

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
1 box kit	160x149x72	6	⊕ 572.0200





FRAME - IP55*

- For the installation of flush mounting boxes (product 572.0200)
- Complete with gasket

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
Kit 1 cornice	174x163x19	6	572.0220

(*) When assembled together with the relevant component



COUPLING INSERT

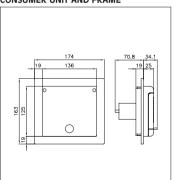
286

- Necessary for joining OMNIA series flush mounting boxes (cat. no. 572.0200 page 248)
- Made of thermoplastic

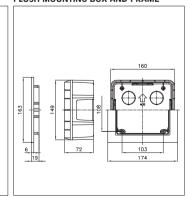
DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Coupling insert	6	572.0210



CONSUMER UNIT AND FRAME



FLUSH MOUNTING BOX AND FRAME



COMPONENTS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

SURFACE MOUNTING BOX - IP67*

- For the installation of OMNIA interlocked sockets cat. no. 400, 401, 405 and 406 (pages 291-293), consumer units cat. no. 572.0120 (page 285) or blank plate cat. no. 654.0120 (page 285)

	DESCRIPTION	DIME	NSIONS (mm)	POWER	CABLE INLET	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
		136x275	(63A)	-	METRIC	1	572.M0308
	1 box kit	it 135x125x70	(16 e 32A)	10W (•)	PG	6	© 572.0310
		1338123870	(10 e 32A)	METRIC	6		572.M0310

(*) When assembled together with the relevant component.
(*) When joined with consumer unit (product 572.0120 page 285). Power calculated conforming to CEI 23-49 standards. Except 32A fuse versions

Not suitable for items 400.2416 and 405.2416

SURFACE MOUNTING SYSTEM - IP66*

- Accepts from 2 to 4 embedded OMNIA Series sockets, groups 400 and 405, (page 291), from 2 to 4 embedded OMNIA Series sockets with fuse box base, groups 401 and 406, (page 293), or hole-covering masks, item 654.0120 (page 285))

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	OMNIA	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
"Consumer unit 6 DIN" system	136x472x146	12W (•)	2 @	572.0311
"Blank plate" system	136x472x146	-	2 @	572.0312
"Consumer unit 6 DIN" system	136x616x146	12W (•)	3 @	572.0313
"Blank plate" system	136x616x146	-	3 €	572.0314
"Blank plate" system	287x408x146	-	4 @	572.0316

(*) When assembled together with relevant component

(*) Power calculated conforming to CEI 23-49 standards



See DOMINO System (page 144) for other containers suitable to house OMNIA Series sockets.





2.3 Section



















572.0312

572.0314





















SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK



OMNIA Series, in surface mounting and flush mounting versions without protective devices, is designed for industrial use and could also be used commercially with its attractive appearance and reduced size.

P44 and IP67

VERSIONS AVAILABLE

- Surface mounting
- Flush mounting and panel mounting Without fuse holder
- Rated voltage:
- up to 690V ~ Rated current: 16A and 32A

Without

holder

holder

32A 3P+E

Protection degree:

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Overall dimensions are the same for both 16A and
- Fuses: gG 10,3x38 mm
- Surface mounting version can be installed in the modular base (module 136) of the ADVANCE System (pages 224-225).
- Flush mounting version with box of 70 mm depth, including frame to hide imperfections in the plastering
- Panel mounting version can be installed in DOMINO System enclosures (page 94).
- On the back of the base of the surface mounting socket are basses for fixing to the panel.
- There are knockouts for cable inlets in the base and in the following dimensions

Upper surface: 1 PG21 Ø29 and 2 PG16 Ø23

Lower surface: 1 PG21 Ø29 Side surfaces: 2 PG16 Ø23 Back surfaces: 2 PG16 Ø23

Possibility to block the switch in closed and open position

Mechanical interlock that prevents the switch from closing if the plug is not inserted, the extraction of the plug if the switch is closed and the opening of the socket outlet cover if the switch is closed.

Accessory for panel mounting, a special covering that can be fixed with 2 screws and ensures protection degree IP20 for the back part of the installation.

> (*) distance 54 becomes 58 for versions with

> > fuse-holder base

PG16 PG21

2xM20

2xM20 3xM20/M25

2xM20/M25

Knock out holes

Reght side

Upper side Bottom side

Metric version

Reght side

Upper side Bottom side

Left side

Rear side

Left side

OMNIA Series can be incorporated into:

- OMNIA System (page 242)
- ADVANCE 2 System, module 136 (page 256)
- DOMINO System (from page 112)

ELECTRICALLY INTERLOCKED VERSION Extra low voltage <50V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- With electrical interlock that works on the transformer primary, or if well connected, can activate relay and contactors.

Approvals: from page 587 • Systems: OMNIA (page 280)

PANEL MOUNTING

	OGUE BER
With transformer* (1) 2P-16A - 20-25V~ 6 400.2416 405.	2416
- 20-25V~ 6 400.2420 405.	2420
Without 12 40-50V~ 6 400.2421 405.	2421
transformer (2) - 20-25V~ 6 400.2620 405.	2620
12 40-50V~ 6 400.2621 405 .	2621

RATED

VOLTAGE

20-25V~

40-50V~

20-25V~

40-50V~

PACK QTY.

6

6

6

CATALOGUE CATALOGUE

NUMBER

505.2420

505.2421

505.2620

505.2621

NUMBER

500.2420

500.2421

500.2620

500.2621

When the plug is inserted a micro-switch turns on that closes the circuits

*Unsuitable for 572.0310 and 572.M0310 boxes

SOCKET

2P-16A

2P-32A

When the plug is inserted a micro-switch turns on that closes the circuits

COLOUR

(A) The OMNIA Series surface mounting are also available in a Metric cable inlet.

12

12

SURFACE MOUNTING(A)

DESCRIPTION

transformer (2)

Without





2.3 Section 64

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors













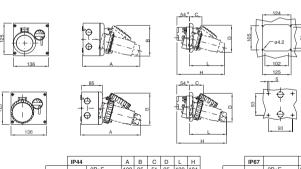
289

(1) SELV Transformer ¹ 220/24V~ 150VA (continuous duty).

Add M after the first three digits (ex. 500.M2420).

In ADVANCE2 System, use version with METRIC cable inlet

(2) The versions without transformer are particularly suitable for installations with centralised extra-low voltage transformer.



3P+N+E 241 118 69 118 168 226 2P+E 244 121 78 121 176 234

3P+N+E 251 127 79 127 194 242

	IP67		A	В	С	D	L	H
		2P+E	202	100	52	100	134	18
Without	16A	3P+E	210	109	54	109	142	15
fuse-		3P+N+E	230	122	60	122	162	2
holder base		2P+E	235	125	65	125	166	22
	32A	3P+E	235	125	65	125	166	22
		3P+N+E	245	130	67	130	166	23
		2P+E	217	100	67	100	149	20
With	16A	3P+E	225	109	69	109	157	2
fuse-		3P+N+E	245	122	75	122	177	23
holder		2P+E	250	125	80	125	181	23
base	32A	3P+E	250	125	80	125	181	23
		3P+N+E	260	130	82	130	181	24

(dimensions in mm)



2.3

Section

OF

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

omestic ablereels





























SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK

Rated voltage > 50 V

Reference standard IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- Without fuse carrier
- Can be padlocked
- Approvals: from page 587
- Switches as spare parts: page 325
- (▲)

available in	Series surface moun a Metric cable inlet. ligits (ex. 500.M1670)	For ordering add	d M after th	е		IP44		IP67
NOTE In ADVANCE2 Sy	stem, use version w	ith METRIC cable	inlet		16 A	32 A	16 A	32 A
			Pa	ack qty.	6	6	6	6
Poles	Hz	Volt	Colour	h.				
	50/60	100-130		4	500.1670	500.3270	505.1670	505.3270
	50/60	200-250		6	500.1683	500.3283	505.1683	505.3283
	50/60	380-415		9	500.1678	500.3278	505.1678	505.3278
	60	277		5	500.16837	500.32837	505.16837	505.32837
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	500.16836	500.32836	505.16836	505.32836
	50/60	is. transf.		12	500.16833	500.32833	505.16833	505.32833
	>300-500	>50		2	500.16832	500.32832	505.16832	505.32832
	c.c.	>50-250		3	500.16834	500.32834	505.16834	505.32834
	c.c.	>250		8	500.16838	500.32838	505.16838	505.32838
	50/60	100-130		4	500.1672	500.3272	505.1672	505.3272
	50/60	200-250		9	500.1674	500.3274	505.1674	505.3274
	50/60	380-415		6	500.1686	500.3286	505.1686	505.3286
	60	440-460		11	500.16865	500.32865	505.16865	505.32865
3P+E	50/60	480-500		7	500.16866	500.32866	505.16866	505.32866
	50/60	600-690		5	500.16867	500.32867	505.16867	505.32867
	50/60	is. transf.		12	500.16863	500.32863	505.16863	505.32863
	50 60	380 440		3	500.16864	500.32864	505.16864	505.32864
	100-300	>50		10	500.16861	500.32861	505.16861	505.32861
	>300-500	>50		2	500.16862	500.32862	505.16862	505.32862
	50/60	100-130		4	500.1679	500.3279	505.1679	505.3279
	50/60	208-250		9	500.1675	500.3275	505.1675	505.3275
	50/60	346-415		6	500.1687	500.3287	505.1687	505.3287
2D . N . E	50/60	480-500		7	500.16876	500.32876	505.16876	505.32876
3P+N+E	50/60	600-690		5	500.16877	500.32877	505.16877	505.32877
	60	440-460		11	500.16875	500.32875	505.16875	505.32875
	50 60	380 440		3	500.16874	500.32874	505.16874	505.32874
	>300-500	>50		2	500.16872	500.32872	505.16872	505.32872

SURFACE MOUNTING

FLUSH MOUNTING *

IP67	
63A	16 A
1	6
505.M6370	400.1670
505.M6383	400.1683
505.M6378	400.1678
-	400.16837
505.M63836	400.16836
505.M63833	400.16833
	400.16832
	400.16834
-	400.16838
505.M6372	400.1672
505.M6374	400.1674
505.M6386	400.1686
505.M63865	400.16865
505.M63866	400.16866
505.M63867	400.16867
-	400.16863
-	400.16864
-	400.16861
-	400.16862
505.M6379	400.1679
505.M6375	400.1675
505.M6387	400.1687
505.M63876	400.16876
505.M63877	400.16877
505.M63875	400.16875
-	400.16874
	400 40070

	5	7		9			
		IP44(∆)		IP67(∆)	IP67(∆		
16	Α	32 A	16 A	32 A	63A		
6		6	6	6	- 1		
400.16	70	400.3270	405.1670	405.3270	405.6370		
400.16	83	400.3283	405.1683	405.3283	405.6383		
400.16	78	400.3278	405.1678	405.3278	405.6378		
400.16	837	400.32837	405.16837	405.32837	-		
400.16	836	400.32836	405.16836	405.32836	405.63836		
400.16	833	400.32833	405.16833	405.32833	405.63833		
400.16	832	400.32832	405.16832	405.32832	-		
400.16	834	400.32834	405.16834	405.32834	-		
400.16	838	400.32838	405.16838	405.32838	-		
400.16	72	400.3272	405.1672	405.3272	405.6372		
400.16	74	400.3274	405.1674	405.3274	405.6374		
400.16	86	400.3286	405.1686	405.3286	405.6386		
400.16	865	400.32865	405.16865	405.32865	405.63865		
400.16	866	400.32866	405.16866	405.32866	405.63866		
400.16	867	400.32867	405.16867	405.32867	405.63867		
400.16	863	400.32863	405.16863	405.32863			
400.16	864	400.32864	405.16864	405.32864	•		
400.16	861	400.32861	405.16861	405.32861	-		
400.16	862	400.32862	405.16862	405.32862	-		
400.16	79	400.3279	405.1679	405.3279	405.6379		
400.16	75	400.3275	405.1675	405.3275	405.6375		
400.16	87	400.3287	405.1687	405.3287	405.6387		
400.16	876	400.32876	405.16876	405.32876	405.63876		
400.16	877	400.32877	405.16877	405.32877	405.63877		
400.16	875	400.32875	405.16875	405.32875	405.63875		
400.16	874	400.32874	405.16874	405.32874	-		
400.16	872	400.32872	405.16872	405.32872	-		

^(*) These articles are only available with METRIC cable inlet (\Delta) The product must be installed with the relative component (ex., wall box 572.M0308). It is downgraded to IP55 when fastened onto a sufficiently rigid panel.

^(•) Supplied with stainless steel fixing screws



(▲)

16 A

E00 4070

IP67

32 A

IP44

32 A

SURFACE MOUNTING (*)



FLUSH MOUNTING*

16 A

6

401.1670

401.1683

IP44

32 A

6

401.3270

401.3283



2.3

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

































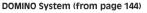


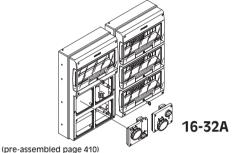
Section

OMNIA SERIES

The heart of SCAME's systems

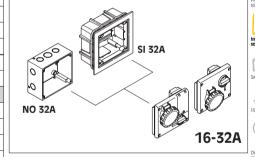




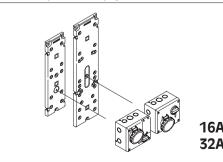


(pre-assembled page 410)

OMNIA System (from page 280)



ADVANCE 2 System (from page 294) - METRIC cable inlet



16A 32A

401.1678 401.3278 406.1678 406.3278 406.16837

32 A

6

406.3270

406.3283

406.3279

406.3275

406.3287

16 A

6

406.1670

406.1683

401.16837

406.16836 401.16836 401.16833 406.16833 401.16832 406.16832

401.16834 406.16834 401.16838 406.16838 401.1672 401.3272 406.1672 406.3272

401.1674 401.3274 406.1674 406.3274 401.1686 401.3286 406.1686 406.3286 401.16865 406.16865 401.16866 406.16866

401.16867 406.16867 401.16863 406.16863 401.16864 406.16864 406.16861 401.16861

401.16862 406.16862 401.3279 406.1679 401.1679 401.3275 401.1675 406.1675 401.1687 401.3287 406.1687

401.16876 406,16876 401.16877 406,16877 401.16875 406,16875 401.16874 406.16874

401.16872 406.16872

(*) Supplied with stainless steel fixing screws

SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK

Rated voltage > 50 V

Reference standard IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- With fuse holder (10,3x38)
- Can be padlocked
- Approvals from page 587
- Switches as spare parts page 325
- (A) The OMNIA Series surface mounting are also available in a Metric cable inlet. Add M after the first three digits (ex. 501,M1670).

NOTE

In AD\

50 60

>300-500

>50

		50/60	100-130	4	501.1670	501.M3270 #	506.1670	506.M3270 #
		50/60	200-250	6	501.1683	501.M3283 #	506.1683	506.M3283 #
		50/60	380-415	9	501.1678	501.M3278 #	506.1678	506.M3278 #
		60	277	5	501.16837		506.16837	
	2P+E	50/60	480-500	7	501.16836		506.16836	
		50/60	is. transf.	12	501.16833		506.16833	
		>300-500	>50	2	501.16832		506.16832	
		c.c.	>50-250	3	501.16834		506.16834	
		c.c.	>250	8	501.16838		506.16838	
		50/60	100-130	4	501.1672	501.M3272 #	506.1672	506.M3272 #
		50/60	200-250	9	501.1674	501.M3274 #	506.1674	506.M3274 #
		50/60	380-415	6	501.1686	501.M3286 #	506.1686	506.M3286 #
		60	440-460	11	501.16865		506.16865	
	3P+E	50/60	480-500	7	501.16866		506.16866	
	3F+E	50/60	600-690	5	501.16867		506.16867	
		50/60	is. transf.	12	501.16863		506.16863	
		50 60	380 440	3	501.16864		506.16864	
		100-300	>50	10	501.16861		506.16861	
		>300-500	>50	2	501.16862		506.16862	
		50/60	100-130	4	501.1679	501.M3279 #	506.1679	506.M3279 #
		50/60	208-250	9	501.1675	501.M3275 #	506.1675	506.M3275 #
		50/60	346-415	6	501.1687	501.M3287 #	506.1687	506.M3287 #
	3P+N+E	50/60	480-500	7	501.16876		506.16876	
	JF+N+E	50/60	600-690	5	501.16877		506.16877	
		60	440-460	11	501.16875		506.16875	

3

2

501.16874

501.16872

(#) These articles are only available with METRIC cable inlet and raised enclosure

506.16874

506.16872

292

ADVANCE 2 System





MODULAR SYSTEM FOR COMBINATION UNITS



The new, completely IMQ-certified, system by Scame has been mainly designed for industrial purposes. It consists of two bases (module 106 and module 136). which can be provided with interlocked sockets made in two 16/32A and 63A containers.

The reduced number of versions in only two sizes is the solution to manifold planning and installing problems, assembling very few elements and easy maintenance.

COMPACT

VERSIONS

The whole ADVANCE 2 system is based on two standard widths, 106 and 136 mm, which are produced in two different modules-

- MODULO 106 here defined as "compact"
- MODULO 136 here defined as "large"

Both modules are also available in the HD (Heavy Duty) version, which is made with high mechanical features and resistant to chemical agents. It has been designed

ADVANCE 2 System consists of the following:

- no. 2 modular supports having the sizes below:
- 106 x 434 (Compact)
- 136 x 584 (Large)

WITH ADVANCE2 WITH ADVANCE2 DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS WITH

LARGE

(0)

Many connector blocks and set housing boxes with modular length of 106 and 136 mm.

COMPATIBILITY

No incompatibility has occurred with all SCAME systems installed up to now for the innovative ADVANCE 2 series. This continuance is precious. In fact, it also allows using the new range of products for the maintenance of already existing interlocked batteries.

The ADVANCE 2 System cable inlet is of "METRIC" type; the components of the ADVANCE and OMNIA Systems and Series are of "PG" type.

Compatibility is anyway ensured, even if the metric inlets shall be adjusted to PGs during the installation.

For the OMNIA Series, we advise to use performances with metric inlet (cat. number .Mxxxx).

Ø

ADVANCE2 AND OMNIA SOCKET OUTLETS

The boxes are provided on all sides with knock-out holes for M25 and M40 and are available in the following versions:

- one-module blank
- two-module blank
- one-module with tinted window

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- two-module with tinted window
- one-module with cutouts

(with provision for mounting 16 A and 32 A IEC309 Series flush-mounting socket outlets and socket outlets for domestic applications).

The box with tinted window is provided with rail for 4, 6, 10 and 13 DIN modules (17.5 mm), suitable for holding 53. 68 and 90-mm high modular devices.

The closing knob can be replaced with a triangular lock.

All fastening screws are made of stainless steel and have quick-action screws. The system components can be coupled using couplers size M25 or M40 which ensure protection degree IP66.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Protection degree IP66 to IEC 60 529 and CEI 70-1
- Made of halogen-free self-extinguishing thermoplastic material. RAL 7035 grey, abnormal heat and fire resistant up to 650 °C (glow-wire test to IEC 60 695-2-1)
- Seals made of non-ageing elastomer.
- Dimensional stability in continuous operation from -25 °C to +60 °C.
- Impact resistance: 6 Joule
- Resistance to chemicals (water, saline solutions, acids, alkaline, mineral oils) and weathering.
- Reference standards IEC 60670.



2.3 Section

Plugs and sockets





















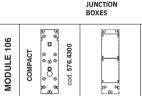
















MODULE 136





ADVANCE 2 System





HD - HEAVY DUTY PRODUCTS



This designation refers to a series of SCAME products made of special polymer alloys, the result of lengthy research and testing both in the laboratory and in the field.

The HD SCAME products are:

- HD ADVANCE 2 System, weatherproof boxes and bases for combination units.
- HD ADVANCE 2 Series, weatherproof interlocked-switch socket outlets with fuse carrier or DIN rail 16 to 63 A.

The materials used have excellent resistance to ambient conditions such as humidity, steam, saline or acid fumes. The performance of the products is therefore unaffected and remains unchanged over time.

HD ADVANCE 2 System

It consists of the same boxes as the ADVANCE 2 System. except that the HD version is of a special polymer alloy which provides considerable resistance to environmental conditions.

All the screws are made of stainless steel.

There are no transparent windows in the HD range. The colour of the base and the cover is RAL 7004 grey. The protection degree is IP66.

The knob of the window can be replaced with a lock and key, supplied in the accessories kit of each article. The kit also includes cable glands and couplers, insulating caps to provide double insulation and screws for closing down and fastening onto the base.

FIELDS OF APPLICATION

The products of the HD ADVANCE System can be used safely and reliably in the following fields:

- Heavy mechanical industry (rolling mills, furnaces, mines or steelworks)
- Chemical and petrochemical industry (oil refineries. waste disposal plants, transforming plants, off-shore platforms) not for use in "explosive atmospheres"
- Food industry
- Ports and docks
- Agricultural applications
- Airports

The ambient conditions for the use of these products

- Operating temperature according to the reference standard: -25°C +40°C
- Max operating temperature: 60°C
- Relative humidity: up to 100%
- Ambient salinity: 5% NaCl 90% U.R.
- IK degree at 20°C: IK7

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HD MATERIAL:

The chemical and physical characteristics of the material used for HEAVY DUTY boxes are listed as well as relevant reference standards and the chemical compounds they guarantee protection from.

CHARACTERISTIC	VALUE	STANDARD
Load deformation temperature	100°C	ISO 75Be
Flexural stress	1850 MPa	ISO 178
IZOD Impact tes	50 kJ/m²	ISO 180 1/A
Dielectric rigidity	18kV/mm	IEC 60 243 - ASTM D149
Self-extinguishing properties (glow-wire)	850°C	IEC 60 695-2-1
Self-extinguishing (UL 94)	HB (1,6 mm) V1 (3,00 mm)	UL 94
Cold impact -40°C (on thicknesses > 2mm)	>20J	

Excellent stability to the following chemical compounds:

Acids: 10% hydrochloric acid. 30% sulphuric acid. 10% acetic acid.

Alkaline: 10% sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), 10% potassium hydroxide.

Organic solvents: ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethylene glycol.

Oils and fuels for motor-vehicles: engine, brake, gear oil; 2-star petrol, 4-star petrol, leadfree petrol.

Salts: 5% sodium chloride, 10% zinc chloride, 10% calcium chloride.

The following compounds should be avoided:

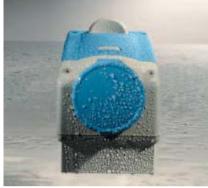
Organic solvents: acetone, methylene chloride, ethyl

Alkaline: 10% ammonium hydroxide.











2.3 Section





































2.3

MODULAR SYSTEM FOR COMBINATION UNITS - IP66 Surface mounting

MODULAR BASES Complete with inserts for joining several bases

Reference standard: IEC 60670, CEI 23-48 (enclosures) and CEI 23-49

• Dimensions : see pages 300-301

• Accessories : cover sealing kit (made up of 2 special screws, 2 sealed caps, 2 seals and

strip of wire - art. 654.0032 / 25 pcs)

MODULE 106 (compact)

Modularity:

ADVANCE 2 Series compact (from page 304)



MODULE 136 (large)

OMNIA Series (pages 290-291)

QUADRA Series (page 317)

· Modularity:

16A 32A 63A

	o omitin (io
L	ARGE
PACK QTY	CAT. NUMBER

	LARGE
PACK QTY	CAT. NUMBER
	F7C 4040

1 ADVANCE 2 QUADRA 3 OMNIA (16-32A)

MODULE 106 (compact)

- Modularity:
- ADVANCE 2 HD Series compact (from page 304)

ADVANCE 2 Series compact and large (from page 304)

OMNIA Series with fuse carrier (pages 292-293)

• Features referring to Heavy Duty Products are shown on pages 296-297



298

MODULE 136 (Large)

- Modularity:
- ADVANCE 2 HD Series compact and large (from page 304)
- Features referring to Heavy Duty pages 296-297



Note: The enclosure are supplied with screws for fastening the lid and mounting to the boxes; the kit also includes, metric coupler, seals and nuts: In order to carry out precise performance for metric shunt boxes, we recommend the use of stepped milling cutter.

ENCLOSURES - IP66

	One-module w	ith cut out	One-module p	olain lid	Two-modules	plain lid	One-module w	ith window	Two-modules v	vith window
	•						Power dissipation	(•) 8W	Power dissipation	_(*) 14W
	FLANGE	70x87					4 [DIN	10	DIN
	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
	12	® 576.4303	12	© 576.4301	6	@ 576.4304	6	@ 576.4302	6	© 576.4305

						Power dissipation	(•) 9W	Power dissipation	_(•) 17W
					• 10				
									. 1
FLANG	GE 70x87		#			6 [DIN	13	DIN
PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
12	© 576.4323	12	@ 576.4321	6	@ 576.4324	6	₡ 576.4322	6	₾ 576.4325



				Power dissipation of the control of		Power dissipation (
PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
12	₡ 578.4321	6	⊕ 578.4324	6	@ 578.4322	6	@ 578.4325

- •) Power calculated according to CEI 23-49 (Italian standard)
- (#) Also available drilled. It is suitable for rotary switches (cat. number 576.4390, pack qty. 6)

The Heavy Duty products are suitable to heavy working conditions and are also resistant to highly salty environments.

Section 6



Adaptors

































ADVANCE 2 System

SCAME

2.3

Section

6 Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

Domestic cablereels

Lampholders



















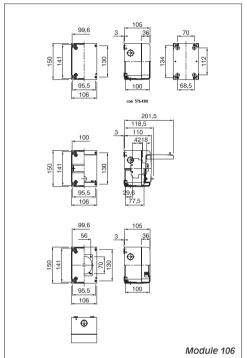


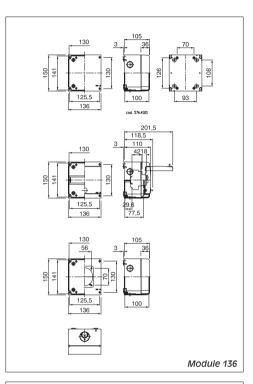


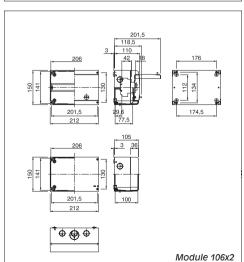


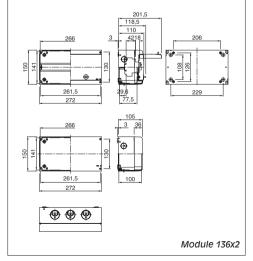


JUNCTION BOXES

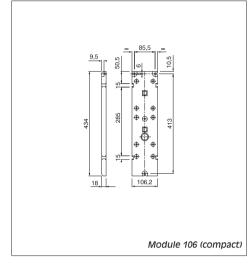


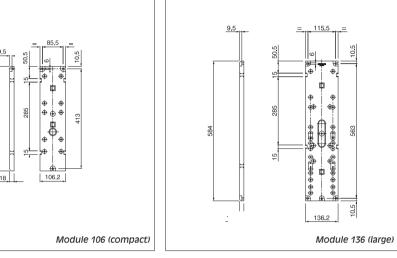






MODULAR BASES

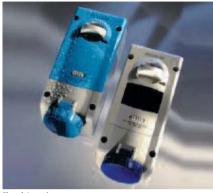






(3)

SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK



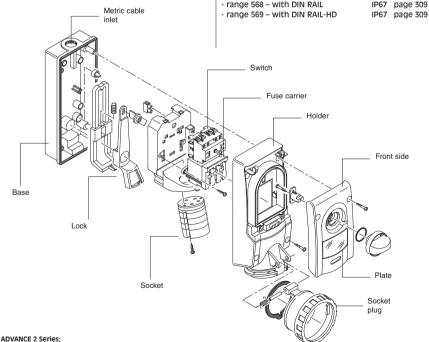
The picture shows:

- Heavy Duty socket
- (RAL 5015 blue front side and dark grey RAL 7004 body).
- Standard socket

Wall socket with

mechanical lock.

(grey RAL 7035 front side and smoke-grey plate).



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

SCAME, ADVANCE 2 Series, interlocked socket outlets have smooth and well-connected surfaces, with no sharp edge or lines, included the hand grip, which ensure top safety and ergonomic use as well as easy cleaning, being installed in environments that particularly need such requirement.

A vertical convex strip symmetrically runs along the front side, gathering the handgrip control, which can be also provided with lock, the transparent opening for the monitoring of switches or protective fuses that connect down with the socket, following the round profile of the cover and being a sort of functional axis of the product.

The small window has been installed by overprinting. It allows maintaining the IP67 degree of protection without using any gasket or shutter, with perfectly smooth surfaces.

PERFORMANCES

PERFORMANCES			
- range 560 – without fuse carrier	IP44	page 304	
- range 561 – without fuse carrier	IP67	page 305	
- range 562 – with fuse carrier	IP44	page 306	
- range 563 – with fuse carrier	IP67	page 307	
- range 564 – with fuse carrier-HD	IP67	page 307	
- range 565 - very low voltage		page 311	
- range 566 – very low HD voltage		page 311	
- range 567 - with DIN RAIL	IP44	page 308	
- range 568 – with DIN RAIL	IP67	page 309	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Protection degree: IP44 IP67
- Threaded cable inlet with possible in-out device on the bottom
- Complete interchangeability with the installed product.
- Grip can be locked.
- Screwless plate.
- Plate with overprinted window.
- Seals made by co-printing and skimming.
- Use of socket plugs with rubber gaskets.
- Reduced number of versions in two dimensions only.
- A complete range of products for custom build planning and installing solutions.
- Up to 6 modules that can be installed in the versions with DIN slide.
- Improved mechanical interlocking system.
- Very few elements to be assembled for easy and quick installing and maintaining operations.
- Provided with ground clamp firmly anchored to the base.
- Ample room for cabling.
- Fuses: gG 10,3x38 mm (16-32A) Neozed type D02 (63A)

METRIC CABLE INLET

- Compact version 16A & 32A
- 1 M25 threaded on upper side
- 2 marks for M20 on lower side
- 1 back mark

Provided with cable gland M25

- Large version 16A & 32A
- 1 M25 threaded on upper side
- 2 marks for M20 on lower side
- 1 back mark

Provided with cable gland ${\bf M25}$

- 63A large version
- 1 M40 threaded on upper side
- 2 marks for M32 on lower side
- 1 back mark

Provided with cable gland M40







NOTE: features referring to Heavy Duty products are shown on

2.3

Plugs and sockets

sockets

Adaptors



































ADVANCE 2 Series



IP44

32A



IP67



2.3

Section



































SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK

Surface mounting - Rated operating voltage >50 V Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

• Dimensions: pages 314-315 Approvals: from page 587

• Systems: ADVANCE 2 (from page 298)

• Switches: page 325



16A

Poles	Hz.	Volt	Form Cable Pack Colour	Gland:	compact M25 1/12	compact M25 1/12
	50/60	100-130		4	560.1670	560.3270
	50/60	200-250		6	560.1683	560.3283
	50/60	380-415		9	560.1678	560.3278
	60	277		5	560.16837	560.32837
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	560.16836	560.32836
	50/60	is. transf.		12	560.16833	560.32833
	>300-500	>50		2	560.16832	560.32832
	C.C.	>50-250		3	560.16834	560.32834
	C.C.	>250		8	560.16838	560.32838
	50/60	100-130		4	560.1672	560.3272
	50/60	200-250		9	560.1674	560.3274
	50/60	380-415		6	560.1686	560.3286
	60	440-460		11	560.16865	560.32865
3P+E	50/60	480-500		7	560.16866	560.32866
JI TL	50/60	600-690		5	560.16867	560.32867
	50/60	is. transf.		12	560.16863	560.32863
	50 60	380 440		3	560.16864	560.32864
	100-300	>50		10	560.16861	560.32861
	>300-500	>50		2	560.16862	560.32862
	50/60	100-130		4	560.1679	560.3279
	50/60	208-250		9	560.1675	560.3275
	50/60	346-415		6	560.1687	560.3287
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500		7	560.16876	560.32876
OF TINTE	50/60	600-690		5	560.16877	560.32877
	60	440-460		11	560.16875	560.32875
	50 60	380 440		3	560.16874	560.32874
	>300-500	>50		2	560.16872	560.32872

-		d ·
16A compact M25 1/12	32A compact M25 1/12	63A large M40 1/4
1/12	1/12	1/4
561.1670	561.3270	561.6370
561.1683	561.3283	561.6383
561.1678	561.3278	561.6378
561.16837	561.32837	561.63837
561.16836	561.32836	561.63836
561.16833	561.32833	561.63833
561.16832	561.32832	-
561.16834	561.32834	561.63834
561.16838	561.32838	561.63838
561.1672	561.3272	561.6372
561.1674	561.3274	561.6374
561.1686	561.3286	561.6386
561.16865	561.32865	561.63865
561.16866	561.32866	561.63866
561.16867	561.32867	561.63867
561.16863	561.32863	561.63863
561.16864	561.32864	-
561.16861	561.32861	-
561.16862	561.32862	-
561.1679	561.3279	561.6379
561.1675	561.3275	561.6375
561.1687	561.3287	561.6387
561.16876	561.32876	561.63876
561.16877	561.32877	561.63877
561.16875	561.32875	561.63875
561.16874	561.32874	-
561.16872	561.32872	-







2.3 Section

SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK

Rated operating voltage >50 V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

pages 314-315 • Dimensions: Approvals: from page 587

• Systems: ADVANCE 2 (from page 298)

• Switches: page 325

• Fuses: gG 10,3x38 mm (16-32A)

Neozed type D02 (63A)

	2	

Format:	
Cable Gland:	
Pack qty.:	

16A	

compact M25

1/12

WITH FUSE CARRIER

JZA	
compact	
M25	
1/12	

IP44

Poles	Hz.	Volt	Colour	h.		.,
	50/60	100-130		4	562.1670	562.3270
	50/60	200-250		6	562.1683	562.3283
	50/60	380-415		9	562.1678	562.3278
	60	277		5	562.16837	562.32837
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	562.16836	562.32836
	50/60	is. transf.		12	562.16833	562.32833
	>300-500	>50		2	562.16832	562.32832
	C.C.	>50-250		3	562.16834	562.32834
	C.C.	>250		8	562.16838	562.32838
	50/60	100-130		4	562.1672	562.3272
	50/60	200-250		9	562.1674	562.3274
	50/60	380-415		6	562.1686	562.3286
	60	440-460		11	562.16865	562.32865
3P+E	50/60	480-500		7	562.16866	562.32866
3F+E	50/60	600-690		5	562.16867	562.32867
	50/60	is. transf.		12	562.16863	562.32863
	50 60	380 440		3	562.16864	562.32864
	100-300	>50		10	562.16861	562.32861
	>300-500	>50		2	562.16862	562.32862
	50/60	100-130		4	562.1679	562.3279
	50/60	208-250		9	562.1675	562.3275
	50/60	346-415		6	562.1687	562.3287
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500		7	562.16876	562.32876
SFTIN+E	50/60	600-690		5	562.16877	562.32877
	60	440-460		11	562.16875	562.32875
	50 60	380 440		3	562.16874	562.32874
	>300-500	>50		2	562.16872	562.32872





IP67

14	-	
16A	32A	63A
compact	compact	large
M25 1/12	M25 1/12	M40 1/4
563.1670	563.3270	563.6370
563.1683	563.3283	563.6383
563.1678	563.3278	563.6378*
563.16837	563.32837	563.63837
563.16836	563.32836	-
563.16833	563.32833	563.63833
563.16832	563.32832	-
563.16834	563.32834	563.63834
563.16838	563.32838	563.63838
563.1672	563.3272	563.6372
563.1674	563.3274	563.6374
563.1686	563.3286	563.6386*
563.16865	563.32865	-
563.16866	563.32866	-
563.16867	563.32867	-
563.16863	563.32863	563.63863
563.16864	563.32864	-
563.16861	563.32861	-
563.16862	563.32862	-
563.1679	563.3279	563.6379
563.1675	563.3275	563.6375
563.1687	563.3287	563.6387*
563.16876	563.32876	-
563.16877	563.32877	-
563.16875	563.32875	-

563.32874

563.32872

HEAVY DUTY Versions

16A

compact

M25

1/12

564.1670

564.1683

564.1678

564.16837

564.16836

564.16833

564.16832

564.16834

564.16838

564.1672

564.1674

564.1686

564.16865

564.16866

564.16867

564.16863

564.16864

564.16861

564.16862

564.1679 564.1675

564.1687

564.16876

564.16877

564.16875

564.16874

564.16872



32A

compact

M25

1/12

564.3270

564.3283

564.3278

564.32837

564.32836

564.32833

564.32832

564.32834

564.32838

564.3272

564.3274

564.3286

564.32865

564.32866

564.32867

564.32863

564.32864

564.32861

564.32862

564.3279

564.3275

564.3287

564.32876

564.32877

564.32875

564.32874



63A

large

M40

1/4

564.6370

564.6383

564.6378*

564.63837

564.63833

564.63832

564.63834

564.63838

564.6372

564.6374

564.6386*

564.63863

564.6379

564.6375

564.6387*

Adaptors 6

IP67

Plugs and sockets

Lampholders

TV & Phone



Enclosures

9 Plugs and sockets

























^{564.32872} (A) Features referring to Heavy Duty products are shown on pages 296-297

*only 400V

563,16874

563,16872

ADVANCE 2 Series







2.3 Section

Plugs and sockets

SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS WITH INTERLOCK

Rated operating voltage >50 V Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

pages 314-315 Dimensions: Approvals: from page 587

• Systems: ADVANCE 2 (from page 298)

>300-500

>50

• Switches: page 325



					16A	32A
			Form Cable Pack	Gland:	large M25 1/4	large M25 1/4
Poles	Hz.	Volt	Colour	h.		
	50/60	100-130		4	567.1670	567.3270
	50/60	200-250		6	567.1683	567.3283
	50/60	380-415		9	567.1678	567.3278
	60	277		5	567.16837	567.32837
2P+E	50/60	480-500		7	567.16836	567.32836
	50/60	is. transf.		12	567.16833	567.32833
	>300-500	>50		2	567.16832	567.32832
	c.c.	>50-250		3	567.16834	567.32834
	c.c.	>250		8	567.16838	567.32838
	50/60	100-130		4	567.1672	567.3272
	50/60	200-250		9	567.1674	567.3274
	50/60	380-415		6	567.1686	567.3286
	60	440-460		11	567.16865	567.32865
3P+E	50/60	480-500		7	567.16866	567.32866
	50/60	600-690		5	567.16867	567.32867
	50/60	is. transf.		12	567.16863	567.32863
	50 60	380 440		3	567.16864	567.32864
	100-300	>50		10	567.16861	567.32861
	>300-500	>50		2	567.16862	567.32862
	50/60	100-130		4	567.1679	567.3279
	50/60	208-250		9	567.1675	567.3275
	50/60	346-415		6	567.1687	567.3287
3P+N+E	50/60	480-500		7	567.16876	567.32876
	50/60	600-690		5	567.16877	567.32877
	60	440-460		11	567.16875	567.32875
	50 60	380 440		3	567.16874	567.32874

2

567.16872

567.32872

IP67



16A	32A	63A					
large	large M25	large M40					
M25 1/4	1/4	1/4					
568.1670	568.3270	568.6370					
568.1683	568.3283	568.6383					
568.1678	568.3278	568.6378*					
568.16837	568.32837	568.63837					
568.16836	568.32836	-					
568.16833	568.32833	568.63833					
568.16832	568.32832	-					
568.16834	568.32834	568.63834					
568.16838	568.32838	568.63838					
568.1672	568.3272	568.6372					
568.1674	568.3274	568.6374					
568.1686	568.3286	568.6386*					
568.16865	568.32865	-					
568.16866	568.32866	-					
568.16867	568.32867	-					
568.16863	568.32863	568.63863					
568.16864	568.32864	-					
568.16861	568.32861	-					
568.16862	568.32862	-					
568.1679	568.3279	568.6379					
568.1675	568.3275	568.6375					
568.1687	568.3287	568.6387*					
568.16876	568.32876	-					
568.16877	568.32877	-					
568.16875	568.32875	-					
568.16874	568.32874	-					
568.16872	568.32872	-					

Versions HEAVY DUTY **(▲)**

16A

large

M25

1/4

569.1670

569.1683

569.1678

569.16837

569.16836 569.16833

569.16832

569.16834

569.16838

569.1672

569.1674

569.1686

569.16865

569.16866

569.16867

569.16863 569.16864

569.16861

569.16862

569.1679

569.1675

569.1687

569,16876

569.16877

569.16875

569.16874

569.16872



32A

large

M25

1/4

569.3270

569.3283

569.3278

569.32837

569.32836

569.32833

569.32832

569.32834

569.32838

569.3272

569.3274

569.3286

569.32865

569.32866 569.32867

569.32863

569.32864

569.32861

569.32862

569.3279

569.3275

569.3287

569.32876

569.32877

569.32875

569.32874

Adaptors

63A

large

M40

1/4

569.6370

569.6383

569.6378*

569.63837

569.63833

569.63832

569.63834

569.63838

569.6372

569.6374

569.6386*

569.63863

569.6379

569.6375

569.6387*

IP67

ampholders

TV & Phone



Enclosures

Plugs and sockets



Switchgear (1)

Light fittings















*only 400V

569.32872 (A) Features referring to Heavy Duty products are shown on pages 296-297





ELECTRIC INTERLOCK VERSION <50V



The ADVANCE < 50 V surface mounting socket outlet is ideal for supplying low voltage appliances in safety (SELV).

VERSIONS

- With SELV transformer
- · With DIN rail, without SELV transformer

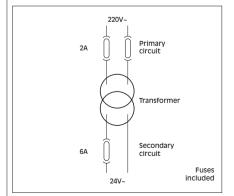
Both the versions are available in HD material and can be fitted into the ADVANCE 2 System.

THE EXTRA-LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEM OF SAFETY (SELV)

The SELV system is effectively used on low voltage installations to provide protection against shock hazards for personnel in the event of direct or indirect

CEI 64-8 (IEC 60364) Standards require the following essential conditions to be met by an installation to implement the SELV system:

- rated voltage: not above 50V~ or 120V d.c.
- power supply: from a safety source with galvanic separation, eg. safety transformer, emergency generator, battery, equivalent electronic devices, etc.
- live parts are not earthed nor connected to the live parts of other electrical systems nor to protective conductors of other circuits
- electric circuits: electric separation from other circuits with isolation characteristics equal to those provided between the primary and secondary winding of the safety transformers, use a nonmetallic sheath.
- metallic bodies should not be earthed nor connected to protective conductors or the metallic bodies of other electrical systems nor to external metallic
- plugs should not be inserted into the sockets of other electrical systems
- sockets should not allow for the insertion of plugs of other electrical systems and should not have earth contact.



Protections for the version with transformer

ELECTRIC INTERLOCK VERSION EXTRA LOW VOLTAGE SAFETY SYSTEM (SELV)

Surface mounting

Rated operating voltage <50V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- Approvals: from page 587
- Systems: ADVANCE 2 (from page 298)

VERSION WITH SAFETY TRANSFORMER

- SELV Transformer 220/24V~ 150VA (continuous power)
- Extra Low power safety
- With a micro-switch that provides electric interlock and operates on the transformer primary

Compact (module 106)

- Cable gland M25

SOCKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	h	RATED VOLTAGE	PACK QTY.	IP44 CAT.NO.	IP67 CAT.NO.
2P - 16A	Normal		-	24V~	1/10	565.2416	565.2416/S
21 - 10A	Heavy Duty (*)		-	24V~	1/10	566.2416	566.2416/S

The electric interlock is activated by the insertion of the plug.

LARGE (module 136)

- Cable gland M25
- Protection: 2A primary fuse, 6A secondary

SOCKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	h	RATED VOLTAGE	PACK QTY.	IP44 CAT.NO.	IP67 CAT.NO.
2P - 16A	Normal		-	24V~	1/4	565.2516	565.2516/S
2F - 10A	Heavy Duty (*)		-	24V~	1/4	566.2516	566.2516/S

The electric interlock is activated by the insertion of the plug.

VERSION WITH RAIL 6 DIN MODULES:

- Without transformer
- With a micro-switch that can be connected to relays for the electric interlock
- Protections: to be installed on DIN rail
- Version particularly suitable for extra low voltage systems with main transformer

Compact (module 106)

- Cable gland M25

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	h	RATED VOLTAGE	PACK QTY.	IP44 CAT.NO.	IP67 CAT.NO
Normale		-	20-25V~	1/10	565.2420	565.2420/S
		12	40-50V~	1/10	565.2421	565.2421/S
Hoavy Duty (*)		-	20-25V~	1/10	566.2420	566.2420/S
rieavy Duty ()		12	40-50V~	1/10	566.2421	566.2421/S
Normale		-	20-25V~	1/10	565.2432	565.2432/S
Normale		12	40-50V~	1/10	565.2433	565.2433/S
		-	20-25V~	1/10	566.2432	566.2432/S
Heavy Duty (*)		12	40-50V~	1/10	566.2433	566.2433/S
		Normale Heavy Duty (*) Normale	Normale	DESCRIPTION COLOUR NOTTAGE - 20-25V- 12 40-50V- 12 40-50V-	DESCRIPTION COLOUR NOTINGE PACK QTY.	DESCRIPTION COLOUR h VOLTAGE PACK QTY. CAT.NO. Normale - 20-25V~ 1/10 565.2420 12 40-50V~ 1/10 565.2421 Heavy Duty (*) - 20-25V~ 1/10 566.2420 Normale - 20-25V~ 1/10 566.2421 Normale - 20-25V~ 1/10 565.2432 12 40-50V~ 1/10 565.2433 Heavy Duty (*) - 20-25V~ 1/10 566.2432

The electric interlock is activated by the insertion of the plug.

2.3 Section











































^(*) Features referring to Heavy Duty products are shown on pages 296-297

ADVANCE 2 Series





ELECTRIC INTERLOCK VERSION 125 A



Suitable for supplying heavy electrical loads, such as required for building sites, assemblies and complex machines or systems that absorb high currents. SCAME'S ADVANCE 2 Series 125A socket outlets come

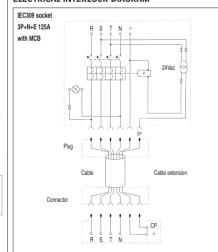
with protective devices already installed. An undervoltage release opens the circuit if the supply

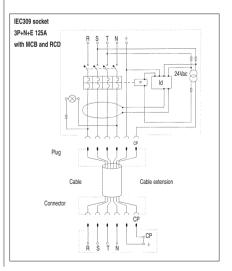
VERSIONS

- With MCB
- With MCB and RCD

ELECTRICAL INTERLOCK DIAGRAM

voltage goes under the pre-set limit.





PILOT CONTACT

Under the IEC 60309-2 Standard plugs and sockets with rated current above 63A should be fitted with a pilot contact which, through an electric interlock, prevents the plug from being inserted and withdrawn while under load.

This device prevents the forming of dangerous arc discharges between the contacts.

The interlock device consists of an undervoltage release (mounted in the circuit breaker) controlled by the pilot contact.

The pilot contact closing lags after that of the phase contacts when the plug is inserted into the socket, whereas the pilot contact opening leads before that of the phase contacts when the plug is withdrawn from the socket.

Thanks to this sequence, through the undervoltage release, the pilot contact causes tripping of the circuit breaker, which switches off the socket's main power circuit before the plug is withdrawn and closes it after the plug has been fully inserted.

ELECTRIC INTERLOCK VERSION 125 A - IP55

Surface mounting

Rated operating voltage >50V - IP55

Reference standard: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- Electric interlock
- RAL 7032 grey highly impact-resistant casing
- Bayonet coupling socket outlet
- Colour according to the different operating voltages
- Electric interlock obtained with pilot contact and undervoltage release which allows the
- plug to be inserted or withdrawn only when the circuit is open
- breaking power: 15KA
- Live status light indicator
- Supplied complete with cable gland PG48

WITH MCB

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Socket 3P+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12576
Socket 3P+N+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12577

WITH MCB AND RCD

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Socket 3P+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12586
Socket 3P+N+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12587

DIMENSIONS

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
Socket 3P+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12586
Socket 3P+N+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12587

- Degree of protection: IP55
- Thermal magnetic moulded-case circuit breaker (MCCB) with or without residual current device (RCD) reactivated from the outside by a rotating knob that can be padlocked,
- Safety transformer (24V~) for interlock control, protected by fuses

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Socket 3P+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12586
Socket 3P+N+E 125A - 380/415V		1	557.12587

250 270

2.3 Section

64







































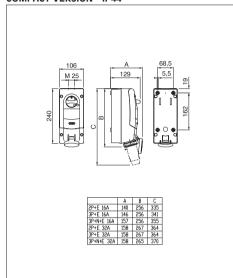


2.3 Section

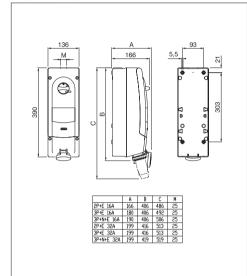
64

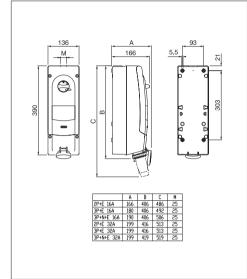
RATED OPERATING VOLTAGE >50V

COMPACT VERSION - IP44



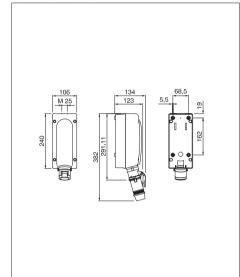
LARGE VERSION - IP44



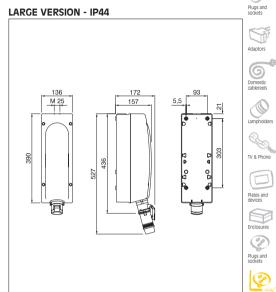


RATED OPERATING VOLTAGE >50V

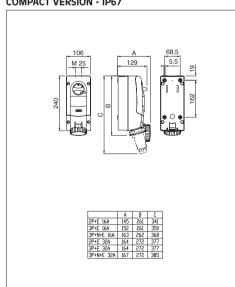
COMPACT VERSION - IP44



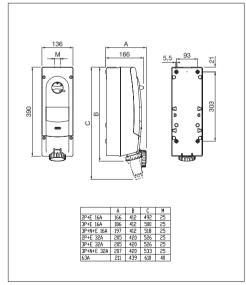
LARGE VERSION - IP44



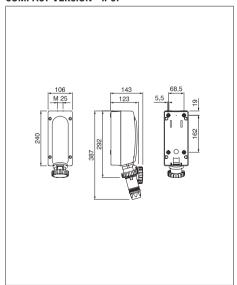
COMPACT VERSION - IP67



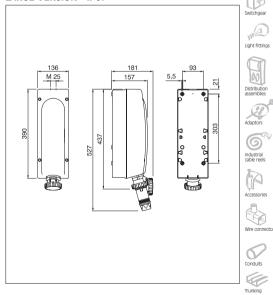
LARGE VERSION - IP67



COMPACT VERSION - IP67



LARGE VERSION - IP67



Industrial cable reels

Conduits



2.3 Section

6

Plugs and sockets

Adaptors

6

Lampholders

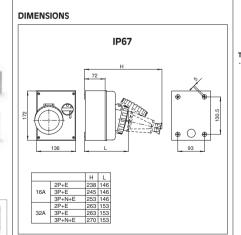
INTERLOCKED-SWITCH SOCKET OUTLETS



The **OUADRA Series** is designed for industrial applications or on building sites, mainly as a component of the MASTERBOX Series constructionsite assemblies.

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Surface mounting
- Without fuse carrier
- 690V~ Rated voltage:
- Rated currents: 16A - 32A
- Protection degree: IP67



Same overall dimensions for 16A and 32A Can be installed on ADVANCE System modular bases (module 136) and MASTERBOX Series

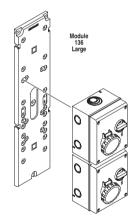
Mechanical interlock

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Lugs are provided at the back of the base to enable panel mounting
- Cable inlet knock-out openings in the base, of the following sizes:

1 knock-out for PG 21-29-36 bottom: 3 knock-outs for PG21 sides: 2 knock-out for PG21

The switch can be padlocked in open or closed position



The QUADRA Series is compatible with: The ADVANCE 2 System large (page 298-299)

INTERLOCKED-SWITCH **SOCKET OUTLETS**

Surface mounting Rated operating voltage >50V

Reference standards: IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2

- Without fuse carrier
- Can be padlocked

Poles

2P+E

3P+E

3P+N+E

- Complementary to the MASTERBOX Series assemblies

 Approvals : page 587

• Systems: ADVANCE 2 (page 298-299)

Hz

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

>300-500

C.C.

C.C.

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50/60

50/60

50/60

100-300

>300-500

50/60 50/60

50/60

50/60

50/60

60

50 60

>300-500



16 A

PG21

546.1683

546.1686

546.1687

Cable Gland: Pack qty.:

4

6

9

5

12

2

3

8

4

9

6

11

7

5 12

3

10

2

4

9

6

7

5

11

3

2

Colour

100-130

200-250

380-415

277

480-500

is. transf.

>50

>50-250

>250

100-130

200-250

380-415

440-460

480-500

600-690

is. transf.

380 440

>50

>50

100-130

208-250

346-415

480-500

600-690

440-460

380 440

>50

IP67

32 A PG21

546.3283

TV & Phone

Plates and devices Enclosures

> 00 Plugs and sockets





	sockets
	Switchgear
546.3286	ma)
	Light fittings
	Distribution
	assemblies
	Adaptors
	6
	Industrial cable reels
	ha
546.3287	Accessories
	Wire connectors
	1

(dimensions in mm)

SWITCHGEAR



ROTARY Switches ISOLATORS Series TOP22 Series





...because it makes my job easier



ROTARY switches

SCAME



ROTARY SWITCHES



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

SCAME's range of switchgear includes two series which comply in design and construction with national and international standards that govern:

- rotary control and disconnecting switches
- auxillary control and emergency stop push buttons

The range of rotary control and disconnecting switches is available in two-pole, three-pole and fourpole versions with rated currents of 16A, 32A, 63A and 80A; All the switches are designed for a 690V~ rated isolating voltage and comply with IEC 60947-3.

REFERENCE STANDARDS

IEC 60947-3

Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part. 3: Switches disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination unit

These switches are used in the manufacturing and services industry as:

- Main switch
- Disconnecting switch
- Motor control switch
- Emergency switches
- Main emergency switch

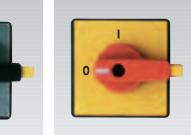
SCAME's rotary control and disconnecting switches are highly flexible in use. It is possible to supply the switching units separately from the front operators and the accessories, which means a variety of versions (see combinations in the following pages) can be made up in order to meet most installation requirement.

FRONT OPERATORS









Door interlock 48x48 Yellow front plate Red knob One padlock



Door interlock 67x67 Grev front plate Black knob Three padlocks



Door interlock 67x67 Yellow front plate Red Knob Three padlocks

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- All moulded components (switching units and insulated parts) are of high quality self-extinguishing materials. The self extinguishing materials comply with UL94 (VO degree) standards and have undergone the glow wire test at 960°C in conformity with IEC 60695-2/1 standard. The materials are also highly resistant to tracking.
- Double break contacts with silver alloy contact buttons ensure positive opening
- Shrouded finger proof terminals (IP20). In compliance with VDE 0106 part 100 - VG84 standard, prevent accidental contact with the live parts. The terminal arrangement is on a straight line.
- The terminals fitted in the 590 Series are tunnel type with captive screws (unscrewed ready for wiring).
- Access to the terminals is from the rear on the R type switching units and from the front on the B type switching units.
- B type switch units of the 90 Series are supplied complete with provision for fitting on EN 50022 rail.
- 90° operation angle.

FRONT PANEL

MOUNTING (R TYPE)

Versions 16A and 32A

The front operators are available in these colours black-grey, red-yellow.

Rotary control - disconnecting switches: mounting

TESTING

Front panel

- IMQ

REAR PANEL OR BASE MOUNTING (B TYPE)

2.4 Section

Plugs and sockets





















Rear panel or base plate



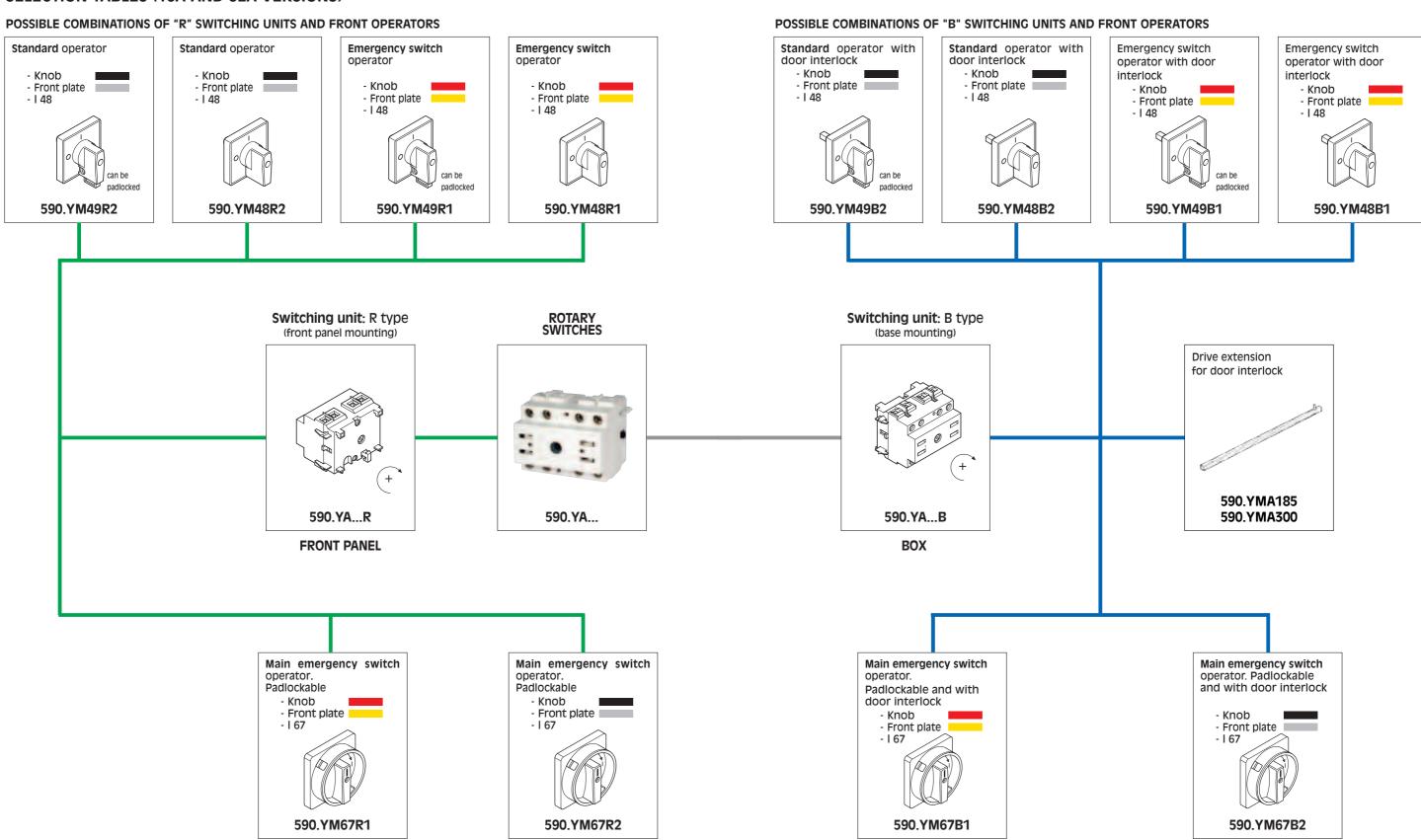








SELECTION TABLES (16A AND 32A VERSIONS)



2.4
Section





































ROTARY switches

SCAME

TECHNICAL DATA ROTARY SWITCHES

Re	feren	ce standard IEC 60947-3	3			with	fuse		without fuse						
						16A	32A	20A	32A	40A	63A	80A	100A	125A	160A
						YF16	YF32								
Ra	tad incul	ation voltage U i			VAC	690	690	690	690	690	690	690	800	750	750
110	ileu ilisui	ation voitage of			VDC	400	400	400	400	400	-	-	-	750	750
Ra	ted impu	lse withstand voltage Uimp			kV	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	8	8	12
Th	ermal cu	rrent Ith			Α	25	32	30	40	40	63	86	100	125	200
Th	ermal cu	rrent Ithe			Α	25	32	30	40	40	63	86	-	125	160
	AC21A	Resistive loads, including		400V		-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
		moderate overloads		500V	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				690V		25	32	30	32	-	63	80	100	125	160
	AC22A	Mixed resitive and inductive loads,		400V		-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
		including moderate overloads		500V	Α	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ing				690V		30	32	20	32	-	63	80	100	125	160
t rat	AC23A Switching off motor loads or oth highly inductive loads (3 phase / 3 pole)	Switching off motor loads or other		400V		-	-	20	32	35	63	67	80	90	135
ırren		highly inductive loads	500V	Α	-	-	-	-	-	40	67	63	70	125	
व्य				690V		16	25	16	25	25	30	38	50	50	80
Nominal current rating	AC3 Squirrel-cage motor: starting, switching off motor during running		400V	А	-	28,5	-	28.5	28.5	40	55	-	-	-	
		(3 phase / 3 pole)		690V	Α	12	20	12	20	20	25	32	-	-	-
	DC21A	Resistive loads, including moderate overloads		300V	Α	25	32	20	32	32	-		-	125 (220V)	160 (220V)
	DC22A Mixed resitive and inductive loads, including moderate overloads			250V	Α	20	32	25	32	32	-	-	-	80 (220V)	160 (220V)
Ra	ted short	-time withstand current lcw (1s)			Α	400	400	400	400	400	1500	1500	1500	2500	4000
#		Conditional short-circuit current			kAeff	10	10	10	10	10	10	-	40	12	25
Short-circuit	tion	Associate fuse size for conditional				40	00	16	32	40	63	_	80	100	200
ort-	otec	short-circuit current - Type gG			Α	16	32	10	32	40	03	-	00	100	200
ß	٥	Rated short-circuit making capacity. Ic	m		Α	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	2850	2850	2100	3600	12000
Ð	.:	Flexible wire	mm²			1,5-10	1,5-10	1,5 - 10	1,5 - 10	1,5 - 10	10-35	10-35	25-50	10-70	10-70
ssibl	auge	I IGAIDIC WIIC	AWG			16	16	16 - 8	16 - 8	16 - 8	8-2	8-2	-	-	-
Permissible	wire gauge:	Flexible wire	mm²			1,5-16	1,5-16	1,5 - 16	1,5 - 16	1,5 - 16	10-35	10-35	25-50	_	_
₽.	>	I IEXIDIE WITE	AWG			16-6	16-6	16 - 6	16 - 6	16 - 6	8-2	8-2	-	-	-

Auxiliary contacts (only for 16A and 32A) The SCAME Switching units accept up to two auxiliary contacts (1 left and 1 right). TOP22 Series (page 334).

SWITCHING UNITS

Reference standards: IEC 60947-3 and CEI 17-11 (Italian standard)

- For rotary switchesDegree of protection: IP2090° operation angle

SWITCHING UNITS					, ,	Type B (**) Box	
DESCRIPTION		THERMAL CURRENT	POWER DISSIPATION PER POLE/CONTACT	PACK QTY.		CATALOGUE NUMBER	
	2P	30A	0,9W	1/6	⊕ 590.YA162R ⊕ 590.YA	162E	
16A	3P	30A	0,9W	1/6	⊕ 590.YA163R ⊕ 590.YA	163E	
	4P	30A	0,9W	1/6	⊕ 590.YA164R ⊕ 590.YA	164E	
	2P	40A	1,6W	1/6	⊕ 590.YA322R ⊕ 590.YA	322E	
32A	3P	40A	1,6W	1/6	⊕ 590.YA323R ⊕ 590.YA	323E	
	4P	40A	1,6W	1/6	⊕ 590.YA324R ⊕ 590.YA	324E	
	2P	40A	-	1/6	590.YA402R 590.YA	402E	
40A	3P	40A	-	1/6	590.YA403R 590.YA	403E	
	4P	40A	-	1/6	590.YA404R 590.YA	404E	
	2P	63A	-	1/6	⊕ 590.YA632R ⊕ 590.YA	632E	
63A	3P	63A	-	1/6	⊕ 590.YA633R ⊕ 590.YA	633E	
	4P	63A	-	1/6	⊕ 590.YA634R ⊕ 590.YA	634E	
	2P	86A	-	1/6	⊕ 590.YA802R ⊕ 590.YA	802E	
80A	3P	86A	-	1/6	⊕ 590.YA803R	803E	
	4P	86A	-	1/6	⊕ 590.YA804R ⊕ 590.YA	804E	



SWITCHING UNITS SUITABLE AS SPARE PART FOR THE SCAME
INTERLOCKED-SWITCH SOCKET OUTLETS ADVANCE 2 SERIES
WITH ELICE CAPPIED

FUSE CA	Box			
		THERMAL POWER DISSIPATION RIPTION CURRENT PER POLE/CONTACT PA		CATALOGUE NUMBER
2P	25A	0,9W	1/6	
3P	25A	0,9W	1/6	⊕ 590.YF163B
4P	25A	0,9W	1/6	
2P	32A	1,6W	1/6	
3P	32A	1,6W	1/6	愛 590.YF323B
4P	32A	1,6W	1/6	₩ 590.YF324B
	SCRIPTION 2P 3P 4P 2P 3P	SCRIPTION CURRENT 2P 25A 3P 25A 4P 25A 2P 32A 3P 32A	THERMAL CURRENT POWER DISSIPATION PER POLE/CONTACT 2P 25A 0,9W 3P 25A 0,9W 4P 25A 0,9W 2P 32A 1,6W 3P 32A 1,6W	THERMAL CURRENT POWER DISSIPATION PER POLE/CONTACT PACK QTY. 2P 25A 0,9W 1/6 3P 25A 0,9W 1/6 4P 25A 0,9W 1/6 2P 32A 1,6W 1/6 3P 32A 1,6W 1/6 3P 32A 1,6W 1/6

Type B





2.4 Section

Plugs and sockets

Lampholders

TV & Phone

Enclosures















ROTARY switches

SCAME

ACCESSORIES

Reference standards: IEC 60947-3 and CEI 17-11

SINGLE JUNCTION BOX

- Box provided for fitting of rotary switches (switching units and relevant front operators)
- Made of thermoplastic material
- Colour: RAL 7035 grey
- Front operators: R1/R2

DESCRIPTION	ROTARY SWITCHES	TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
suitable for R unit	s (*)16A and 32A	ADVANCE 2 Series - IP66	136 x 150 x 105	6	576.3390
suitable for R unit	s 16A and 32A	OMNIA Series - IP67	136 x 125 x 85	6	572.3390



FRONT OPERATORS 67X67 mm - IP65

- For standard and emergency switches
- Can be padlocked (max 3 padlocks) in the "O" position (open)
- Supplied with drive extension

ROTARY SWITCHES	KNOB	FRONT PLATE	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
_			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67R1
16A, 32A			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67R2
and 40A			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67B1
			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67B2
_			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67R6
— 624 and 904 —			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67R7
			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67B6
			1/10	⊕ 590.YM67B7
	16A, 32A	16A, 32A and 40A	ROTARY SWITCHES KNOB PLATE 16A, 32A and 40A 63A and 80A	ROTARY SWITCHES KNOB PLATE PACK QTY. 1/10 16A, 32A and 40A 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10 1/10



DRIVE EXTENSION FOR DOOR INTERLOCK

DESCRIPTION	ROTARY SWITCHES	LENGTH	DIMENSIONS	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
	16A, 32A and 40A —	185 mm	5x5 mm	10	590.YMA185
Suitable for B units	10A, 32A and 40A	300 mm	5x5 mm	10	590.YMA300
Sullable for B utilis	63A and 80A ——	185 mm	6x6 mm	10	590.YMB185
		300 mm	6x6 mm	10	590.YMB300



R = Front panel mounting

B = Base mounting

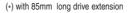
ACCESSORIES

Reference standards: IEC 60947-3 and CEI 17-11

FRONT OPERATORS 48X48 mm - IP65

- For standard and emergency switches
- Supplied with drive extension

ROTARY SWITCHES	KNOB	FRONT PLATE*	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
16A, 32A			1/10	
and 40A			1/10	⊕ 590.YM48R2
th 16A, 32A _			1/10	⊕ 590.YM48B1
and 40A			1/10	⊕ 590.YM48B2
	16A, 32A and 40A	16A, 32A and 40A	ROTARY SWITCHES KNOB PLATE* 16A, 32A and 40A th 16A, 32A	ROTARY SWITCHES KNOB PLATE* PACK QTY. 16A, 32A



FRONT OPERATORS 48X48 mm - CAN BE PADLOCKED - IP65

- For standard and emergency switches
- Supplied with drive extension

DESCRIPTION	ROTARY SWITCHES	KNOB	FRONT PLATE*	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Suitable for R units	16A, 32A _ and 40A			1/10	© 590.YM49R1
Suitable for 11 units				1/10	⊕ 590.YM49R2
Suitable for B units wi	th 16A, 32A			1/10	© 590.YM49B1
door interlock (*)	and 40A			1/10	⊕ 590.YM49B2

(*) with 85mm long drive extension



□ 48



2.4 Section

Plugs and sockets







Plugs and sockets



















^(*) with 85mm long drive extension





SWITCH-DISCONNECTORS



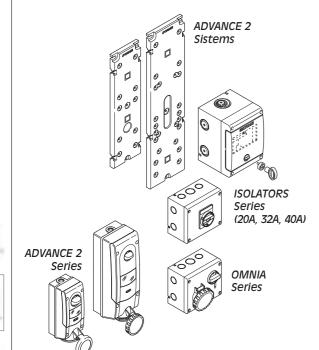
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Scame provide with this ISOLATORS Series a practical solution for switch-disconnector inside an enclosure with a high degree of protection. The versions 20A, 32A and 40A can be mounted in the same enclosure, which can be intergrated into the Scame ADVANCE System, and also the OMNIA System.

VERSIONS

The ISOLATORS are available in two versions, emergency

Each version is available with nominal current ratings of 20A, 32A, 40A, 63A, 80A, 100A, 125A and 160A.



(The components shown above are modular with the engineering plastic version only)

REFERENCE STANDARD

IEC 60947-3

Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part. 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination unit

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Switch-disconnectors are suitable for:

- Emergency switching
- Control of circuits
- Isolation of circuits

ROTARY SWITCHES

Features of control switches are mentioned on page

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

Engineering plastic version

- High impact, self-extinguishing thermoplastic material.
- Surface mounting from the inside with pass-through screws or from the rear.
- Draining holes on all sides.
- Protection degree: IP65.
- Cable entry: knock out

Enclosure OMNIA Series 20A, 32A and 40A

upper surface: 3xM20/M25 lover surface: 2xM20/M25 side surface: 2xM20 back surface: 2XM20/M25

lover surface: 2xM25/M32 side surface: back surface:

Enclosure 125A and 160A upper surface: blank side lover surface: blank side upper surface: 1xM20+1xM25 side surface: blank side lover surface: 1xM20+1xM25 back surface:

Enclosure 63A, 80A and 100A

upper surface: 2xM25/M32

Metal versions

New enclosure

side surface:

back surface:

20A, 32A and 40A

- Isolators series, metal versions, is well suited to harsh environments due to the nature of the industry-heavy industry installations, machine installations, for industrial automation, for thermal, chemical and petrol chemical plants-even outside. Not suitable for particularly environments. For any inquiries concerning special applications, please contact Scame technical service.
- Wall mounting die-cast aluminium enclosures
- Painted with grey epoxy.
- Stainless steel screws for closing cover with flat screwdriver slot
- Earthing terminal on the base
- Fixing to wall by brackets incorporated in the
- enclosure base
- Cable entry: threated

Enclosure 20A, 32A, 40A upper surface: 1xM20+1xM25 lover surface: 1xM20+1xM25

Enclosure 125A, 160A upper surface: blank side lover surface: blank side

Enclosure 63A, 80A and 100A upper surface: 2xM32 lover surface: 2xM32

FLUSH MOUNTING

Reference standard: IEC 60947-3

FOR EMERGENCY SWITCHING

- Padlockable red knob
- Yellow front plate
- Enclosure: RAL 7035 grey

FOR GENERAL USE

- Padlockable black knob
- Grey front plate
- Enclosure: RAL 7035 grey

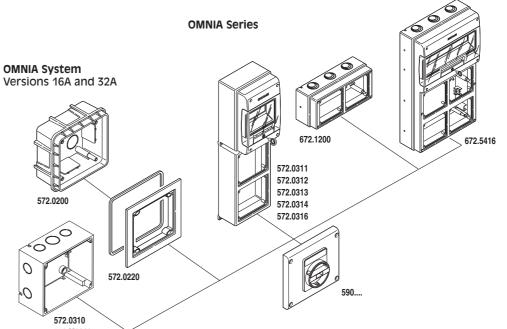


					CATALOGI	JE NUMBER
	POLES	FLANGE DIMENSIONS (mm)	PROTECTION DEGREE	PACK QTY.	EMERGENCY SWITCHING	GENERAL USE
20A	2	135 x 125	IP55	1/12	590.ER2002	590.GR2002
	3				590.ER2003	590.GR2003
	4				590.ER2004	590.GR2004
32A	2	135 x 125	IP55		590.ER3202	590.GR3202
	3			1/12	590.ER3203	590.GR3203
	4				590.ER3204	590.GR3204









2.4 Section





































ISOLATORS Series

SCAME

SURFACE MOUNTING

Reference standard: IEC 60947-3

ENCLOSURE

DIMENSIONS (mm)

135 x 125 x 85 (1)

105 x 150 x 82

135 x 125 x 85 (1)

105 x 150 x 82

135 x 125 x 85 (1)

105 x 150 x 82

190 x 140 x 100

190 x 140 x 100

190 x 140 x 100

300 x 220 x 120

380 x 300 x 120

FOR EMERGENCY SWITCHING

- Padlockable red knob
- Yellow front plate
- Enclosure: RAL 7035 grey

POLES

2

3

2

3

2

3

4

2

3

4

2

3

4

2

2

4

2

3

4

3

4

3

3

4

20A

32A

63A

80A

100A

125A

160A

FOR GENERAL USE

- Padlockable black knob
- Grey front plate

PACK

OTY.

1/12

1/12

1/12

1/12

1/12

1/12

1/5

1/5

1/5

1/5

PROTECTION

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP65

IP55

IP55

- Enclosure: RAL 7035 grey

CATALOGUE NUMBER

590.GE2004

590.GE2012

590.GE2013

590.GE2014 590.GE3202

590.GE3203

590.GE3204

590.GE3212

590.GE3213

590.GE3214

590.GE4002

590.GE4003

590.GE4004

590.GE4012

590.GE4013

590.GE4014

590.GE6302

590.GE6303

590.GE6304

590.GE8002

590.GE8003

590.GE8004

590.GE10003

590.GE10004 590.GE12503

590.GE12504

590.GE16003

590.GE16004

EMERGENCY

SWITCHING ==

590.EM2002

590.EM2003

590.EM2004

590.EM2012

590.EM2013

590.EM2014

590.EM3202 590.EM3203

590.EM3204

590.EM3212

590.EM3213

590.EM3214

590.EM4002

590.EM4003

590.EM4004

590.EM4012

590.EM4013

590.EM4014

590.EM6302

590.EM6303

590.EM6304

590.EM8002

590.EM8003

590.EM8004

590.EM10003

590.EM10004

590.EM12503

590.EM12504 590.EM16003

590.EM16004

	•		
-		Albert .	

GENERAL USE 590.GE2002 590.GE2003 135x125x85









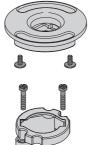


(1) Enclosure OMNIA Series

ACCESSORIES

DOOR-LOCKING KIT

DESCRIPTION	ROTARY SWITCHES	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Suitable for engineering	20A, 32A and 40A	1/12	590.BK040
plastic enclosure	63A and 80A	1/5	590.BK080
Suitable for	20A, 32A and 40A	1/12	590.BK040H
metal enclosure	63 and 80A	1/5	590.BK080H



SURFACE MOUNTING - METAL VERSION

Reference standard: IEC 60947-3

FOR EMERGENCY SWITCHING

- Padlockable red knob

Door-locking kit.

FOR GENERAL USE

- Padlockable black knob
- Enclosure: RAL 7035 grey









(2)

Plugs and sockets

2.4 Section

6

Plugs and sockets

0

Lampholders

150x210x106















ENCLOSURE

- Enclosure: RAL 7035 grey
- Yellow front plate

- Grey front plate

CATALOGU	JE NUMBER
EMERGENCY	GENERAL

	POLES	DIMENSIONS (mm)	DEGREE	PACK QTY.	SWITCHING =	USE
	2				590.HEM2002	590.HGE2002
20A	3	105 x 150 x 82	IP65	1/12	590.HEM2003	590.HGE2003
	4				590.HEM2004	590.HGE2004
	2				590.HEM3202	590.HGE3202
32A	3	105 x 150 x 82	IP65	1/12	590.HEM3203	590.HGE3203
	4				590.HEM3204	590.HGE3204
	2				590.HEM4002	590.HGE4002
40A	3	105 x 150 x 82	IP65	1/12	590.HEM4003	590.HGE4003
	4				590.HEM4004	590.HGE4004
	2	150 x 210 x 106	IP65	1/5	590.HEM6302	590.HGE6302
63A	3				590.HEM6303	590.HGE6303
	4				590.HEM6304	590.HGE6304
	2		IP65	1/5	590.HEM8002	590.HGE8002
80A	3	150 x 210 x 106			590.HEM8003	590.HGE8003
	4				590.HEM8004	590.HGE8004
100A	3	150 x 210 x 106	IP65	4/5	590.HEM10003	590.HGE10003
IUUA	4	100 X 210 X 100	1700	1/5	590.HEM10004	590.HGE10004
125A	3	01E v 060 v 110	IDGE	4/5	590.HEM12503	590.HGE12503
IZJA	4	315 x 260 x 110	IP65	1/5	590.HEM12504	590.HGE12504
1604	3	410 v 015 v 150	IDGE		590.HEM16003	590.HGE16003
160A	4	410 x 315 x 150	IP65	1	590.HEM16004	590.HGE16004

PROTECTION

ISOLATORS Series

SCAME







Domestic cablereels

















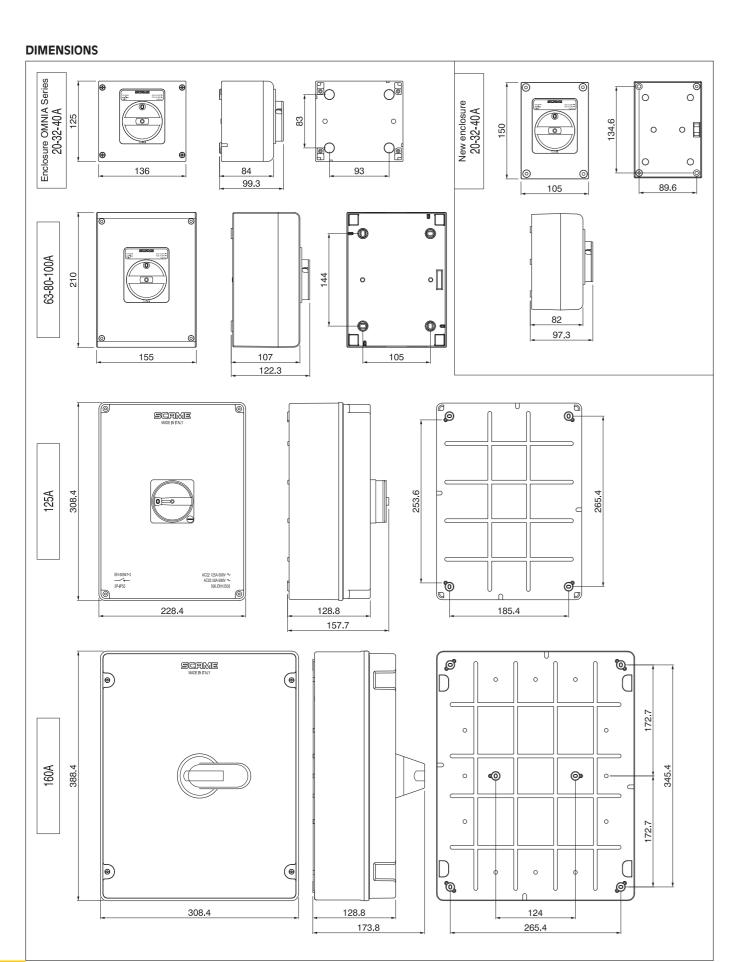


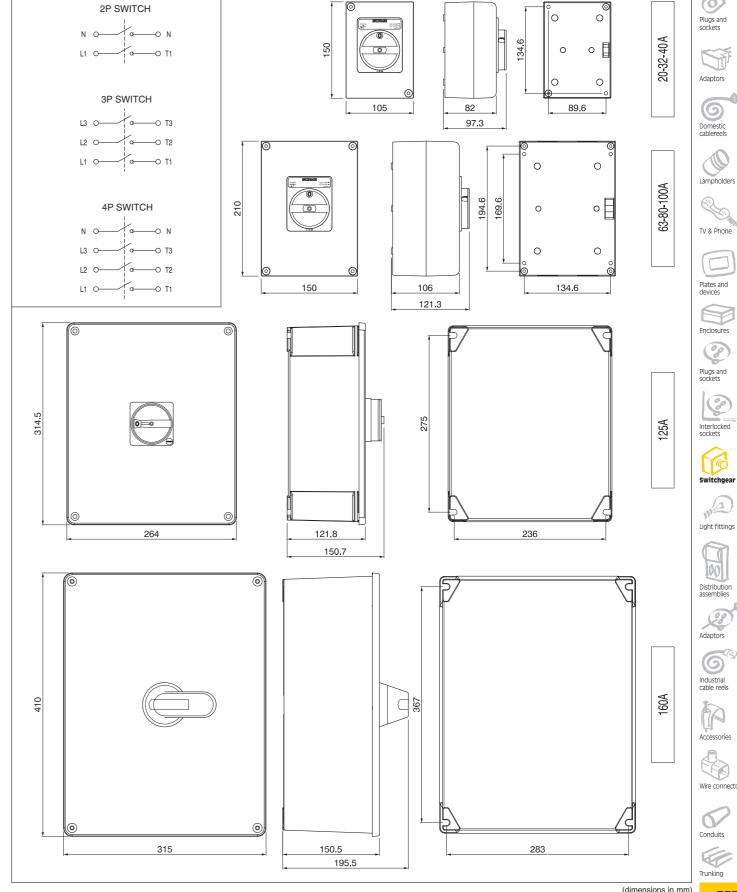












TOP22 Series





CONTROL AND SIGNALLING ACCESSORIES



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Scame Parre S.p.A propose this series of auxiliary control and signalling items, the result of monitoring the modern installer's needs and thanks to the wide range able to cover the common applications.

The control and signalling accessories Scame Series TOP22 offer wide space for rapid cabling and are interchangeable to give also the possibility of different configurations.

The pushbuttons, selectors and pilot lights have a 22 mm diameter and the switching elements have a rated current of 16 A.

The emergency pushbuttons (mushroom head) are new in their design and conform to the European standard EN 60 418 which prescribes that the head must be in blocked position before activating the switching element, such working system is defined as "positive opening".

REFERENCE STANDARD

National Standard CEI EN 60947-5-1

Low Voltage Switchgear
Part 5: Control Circuit devices and switching elements
Section one: Electromechanical control Circuit devices
Identical to: EN 60947-5-1 and IEC 60947-5-1

European standard EN 60947-5-1

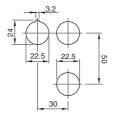
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear
Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements Electromechanical control circuit devices

International standard IEC 60947-5-1

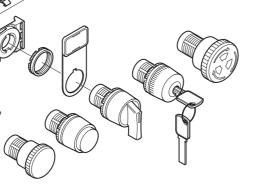
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear
Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements
Section One: Electromechanical control circuit devices

TOP22 Series is in accordance with the following international standards: IEC 60947-5-1, VDE 0660, NFC 63 140.

Performance according to EN 60947-5-1



Mounting scheme for Ø 22 elements on panels with thickness between 1 and 6 mm with performance and EN 60947-5-1 Standard.



STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTIC

- Casing made of self-extinguishing, thermoplastic material with total insulation.
- Protection degree:
 IP65 in conformity with EN 60529 (IEC 60529)
- Service temperature: -25°C +70°C
- Storage temperature: -40°C +70°C
- Cable inlet: M16 M20
- Emergency stop push buttons according to EN 418
- Luminous push buttons and selectors' mechanical life: 1 million operations.
- Emergency mushroom push buttons mechanical life: 0.3 million operations
- Momentary push buttons mechanical life: 3 million operations.

Action in case of an emergency (red push button on yellow

base). The emergency command installation is efficient if

realized in proximity of the source of ranger.

EMERGENCY PUSH BUTTON



Emergency stop control station turn to release with indication.



Emergency stop control station with key to release.



Auxiliary contact.

2.4
Section























Light fittings

9

Distribution assemblies











Serie TOP22





TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CONTACT ELEMENTS

- Self-extinguishing material
- Rated current: 16A
- Insulating voltage: C group (according to IEC 60947-5-1)
- Insulating voltage: C group (according to VDE 0660-200)
- · Contact resistivity: \leq 25 m Ω
- · Contact block with double break self-cleaning and slow make contact NC positive opening
- Operating strength: 0,4 N
- Terminal protection degree: IP2X as IEC 60529
- Certification: UL Underwriters' Laboratories (United States) and CSA - Canadian Standards Association (Canada)

CONTROL AND SIGNALLING ACCESSORIES

- Self-extinguishing, thermoplastic material
- Climatic conditions
- Mild climate (DIN 50014) 23/50
- Damp climate (DIN 50015) 23/83
- Hot damp climate (DIN 50015) 40/92
- Unsettled damp climate (DIN 50016) FW24
- Temperature
- Operation: from -25°C +70°C
- Storage: from -40°C +70°C
- Protection degree: IP65

according to IEC 60529 when they are assembled in housing with the same IP

- Terminal block: IP2x
- according to IEC 60529
- Insulating voltage: 690V according to IEC 60529
- · Isolation category: Group C according to VDE 0110
- Contact block:
- Slow operation
- Double break
- Self cleaning Positive break



Flush button.

ENCLOSURES

- Self-extinguishing, thermoplastic material
- Protection degree: IP65
- Double performance with lid
- Cable inlet: M20 and M16
- Yellow/black (emergency)
- Grey (control)
- Double insulation according to EN 60 439-1 \square

ELECTRICAL RATING

- Rated thermic voltage (Ith): 16A
- Limits of usage (as IEC 60947-5-1):

Current le (A) 2 1.2 0.85 0.4 0.25

Cat. AC15

Voltage Ue (V)	24	60	110	230	400	440	500	690
Current le (A)	16	12	8	6	4,5	3,5	3	1
Cat. DC13								
Voltage Ue (V)	24	48	60	110	220			



Key selector switch



Momentary mushoom (momentary buttons)

AUXILIARY CONTROL EQUIPMENTS

Reference standards: IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1 and CEI EN 60947-5-1 (CEI 17-45)

GENERAL CHARACTERISTIC

- Fixing by metal ring nut-hole diameter 22mm
- Provided with contact carrier base plate
- Clamping of the baseplate to the equipment by swing lever

Ø22 mm PUSH BUTTONS

022 mm PUSH BUTTONS			CATALOGUE
DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
		10	590.PPRN1
Flush button		10	590.PPRN2
		10	590.PPRN5
		10	590.PPRN8
Protruding button		10	590.PPSN1
Protruding button ———————————————————————————————————		10	590.PPSN8
Illuminated —		10	590.PPRL2
flush button		10	590.PPRL5



MUSHROOM-HEAD EMERGENCY PUSH BUTTONS (ACCORDING TO EN 418)

DESCRIPTION	MUSHROOM-HEAD DIAMETER (mm)	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Release by key	Ø40		10	590.PPFN1C4N
Without (temporary) locking	Ø40		10	590.PPFN1M4N
Release by rotation	Ø40		10	590.PPFN1R4N
Release by rotation	Ø60		10	590.PPFN1R6N











































TOP22 Series

SCAME

AUXILIARY CONTROL EQUIPMENTS

Reference standards: IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1 and CEI EN 60947-5-1 (CEI 17-45)

LEVER SELECTORS

LEVER SELECTORS				CATALOGUE
DESCRIPTION	ROTATION ANGLE	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	NUMBER
2 steady positions	90°		10	590.PSLN8D0
3 steady positions	2x90°		10	590.PSLN8T0
2 pulse positions	60°		10	590.PSLN8D2
3 pulse positions	2x60°		10	590.PSLN8T3

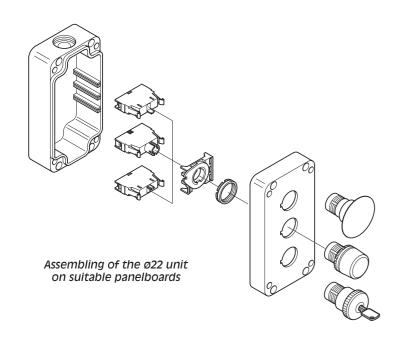


KEY SELECTORS

- Key drawing when on "zero" position

DESCRIPTION	ROTATION ANGLE	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
2 steady positions	90°		10	590.PSCN8D0C
3 steady positions	2x90°		10	590.PSCN8T0C





AUXILIARY CONTROL EQUIPMENTS

Reference standards: IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1 and CEI EN 60947-5-1 (CEI 17-45)

ENBLOC PILOT LAMPS

- Electric bulb not included
- Maximum power supply voltage 250V~
- BA9s bulb coupling

DESCRIPTION	ASSEMBLING HOLE (mm)	COLOUR	PACK QTY.	NUMBER	
			10	590.PLML1	
			10	590.PLML2	
Pilot lamp	Ø22		10	590.PLML3	
			10	590.PLML4	
			10	590.PLML5	



CONTACT BLOCKS

- Snap catch
- The contacts may also be used as auxiliary equipments for SCAME operation switch

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
NC contact	10	590.PL004001
NO contact	10	590.PL004002
Power supply unit for pilot lamp(*)	10	590.PL004007

^{*} Maximum direct power supply. 250V with max 2W bulbs.

ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Black cap for Ø22 mm holes	10	590.PTRN8
Black holder for rectangular labels	10	590.PPTN8
Rectangular blank label	10	590.PTA00
Ø 60mm yellow emergency marker	10	590.PTE/I
Pin wrench for ring nuts and bulb drawing	10	590.PCF





2.4 Section







































2.4

CONTROL STATIONS

Reference standard: IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1 and CEI EN 60947-5-1 (CEI 17-45)

- Fixing hole Ø22 mm with metal ring nut
- The double entries have the facility of cabling at the work-bench and fixing the enclosure without re-opening the cover

IP65 - ENCLOSURES

- Empty enclosures for Auxiliary control equipment
- Grey base Grey cover

	DESCRIPTION	CABLE ENTRY	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
	1 gang	M16 - M20	1/12	590.PR01K
_	2 gang	2 x M20	1/10	590.PR02K
	3 gang	2 x M20	1/10	590.PR03K



COMPLETE PUSH-BUTTON PANEL - IP65

- Enclosures complete with control and indicator lamp
- Grey base
- Grey cover

	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT	CABLE ENTRY	PACK QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER
1 gang	1 Black push button	1NO	M16 M20	12	590.PR01RN8
2 gang	1 green flush button (start) 1 red flush button (stop)	1NO 1NC	2 x M20	10	590.PR02A
3 gang	1 green flush button (start) 1 red flush button (stop) 1 red indicator lamp (indicator)	1NO 1NC L	2 x M20	10	590.PR03A



NO= normally open; NC= normally closed; L= lamp.

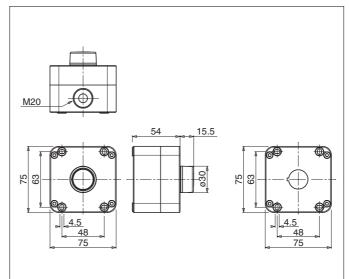
EMERGENCY - IP65

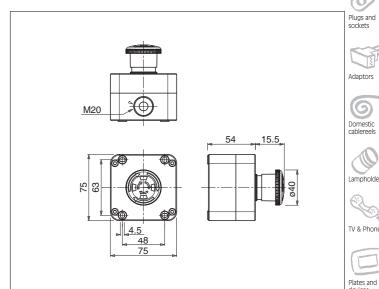
- Mushroom push-buttons for emergency stop
- supplied with 1 NC contact block
- Black base
- Yellow cover
- Red operator

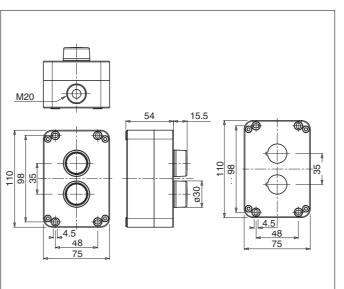
DESCRIPTION	CABLE ENTRY	PACK QTY.	CODICE ARTICOLO
1 gang - twist release with indicator	M16 - M20	12	590.PR01R4S
1 gang - key release	M16 - M20	12	590.PR01C4N
1 gang - twist release	M16 - M20	12	590.PR01R4N

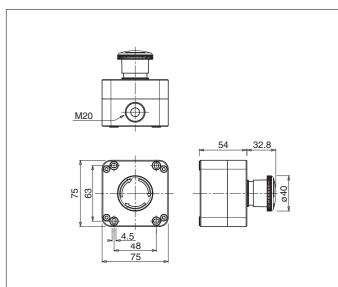


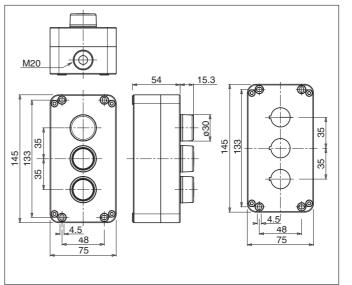
DIMENSIONS

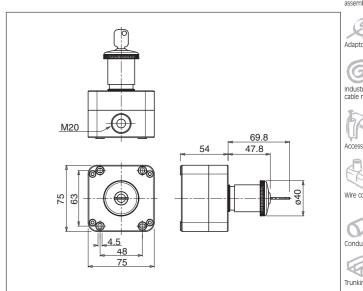












Section OF.

Adaptors

Domestic cablereels





























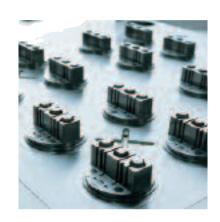


LIGHT-FITTINGS



MIZAR Series
HYDRA Series
HALE Series

Industrialisation



Most of the moulds and tools needed for manufacture are made in SCAME's own production sites.



MIZAR Series





LIGHT FITTINGS



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This range of light-fixtures is equally suitable for construction sites, industrial applications, commercial applications or the home.

Well-designed, with the latest technology, it's easy to fit them onto any type of support (scaffolding, vertical walls of wood or brickwork, ceilings).

The new light-fixtures are a valuable addition to our range of electrical equipment for the construction site and to our systems for industrial use.

REFERENCE STANDARD

European standard EN 60598-1 International standard IEC 60598-1

Luminaires

Part 1: General requirements and tests

European standard EN 60598-2-1 International standard IEC 60598-2-1 Luminaires

Part 2: Specific requirements Section 1: Fixed general purpose luminaires

VERSIONS

- For incandescent lamps 60W 250V~
- Thermoplastic diffuser IP44
- Polycarbonate diffuser IP44 or IP55

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Body made of thermoplastic material
- For wall or ceiling mounting
- Five PG11/PG13.5 cable inlets
- Two captive screws for holding down the diffuser
- Lampholders available: E27, B22 and G23
- Parabolic reflector made of aluminium
- Total insulation
- Knockout drainage holes
- Suitable for installation onto flammable surfaces
- · Modern design, suitable for any environment
- Flexibility of use: the supply cable can enter through all the sides or through the bottom of the casing, regardless of the type of fixing system
- · IMQ @ approved, guaranteeing the quality of the product
- Conforms to EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1, equivalent to IEC 598-1 and IEC 598-2-1
- IP44 or IP55

MIZAR bulkhead lights can be used both inside and outside on industrial, commercial or domestic buildings, with the certainty that they are reliable, long-lasting and safe.

Cable inlets

Lamp coupling

PG11

PG13.5

IP44

*

Lampholder

PRACTICAL ADVICE

- * The cable ends entering the terminals of the lampholder should be carefully prepared to make sure that the requisite clearance between them is observed.
- Tighten the screws of the terminals properly to avoid overheating, which might cause fire hazards or damage the cables.
- Never leave the lampholder without the lamp, otherwise the live parts could become accessible. Switch off the system before changing the lamp.
- ❖ Inspect the lampholders regularly and replace them as soon as signs of wear and tear, breakage or burns

IP55

Diffuser

E27

B22

Drilling

Parabolic

Isolating





2.5 Section

64

Plugs and sockets





























Trunking

MIZAR Series Version for fluorescent tubes

Conduit-box coupling

Cable gland





MIZAR Series

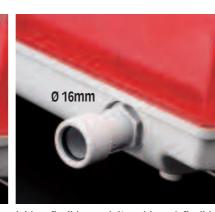




CABLE INLET



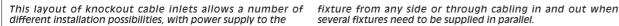


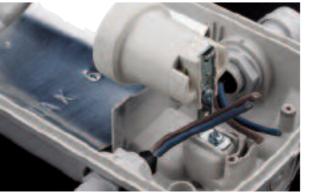


Five knockouts for PC11/PG13.5 cable inlets located around the four sides and on the base provide a wide range of installation options: with cable sleeve, with cable gland or with couplings

between Ø 16 mm rigid or flexible conduit and box. A flexible conduit for flush mounting and power supply from the rear of the base can also be installed.

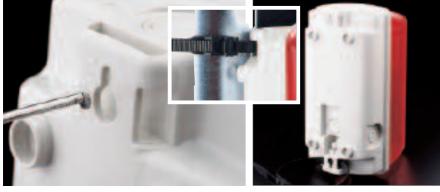


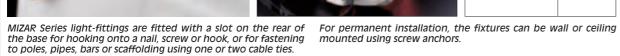


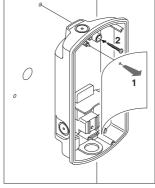


several fixtures need to be supplied in parallel.

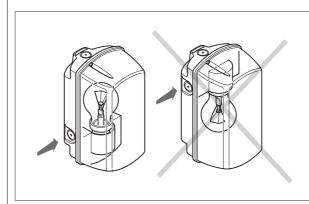
FIXING

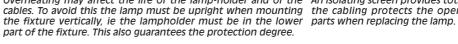






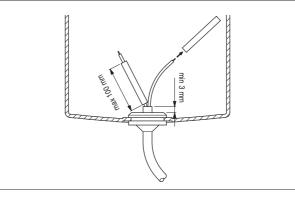
CORRECT INSTALLATION

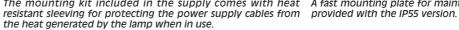






Overheating may affect the life of the lamp-holder and of the An isolating screen provides total insulation, and by segregating cables. To avoid this the lamp must be upright when mounting the cabling protects the operator against contact with live

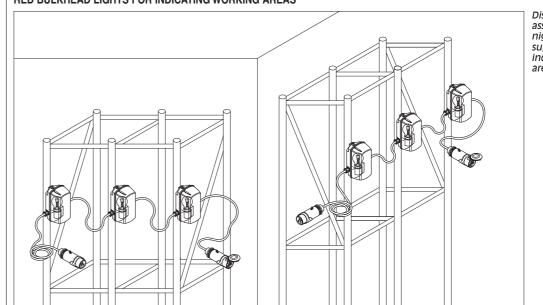






The mounting kit included in the supply comes with heat A fast mounting plate for maintaining the protection degree is

RED BULKHEAD LIGHTS FOR INDICATING WORKING AREAS



Distribution assemblies for night-time power supply of lights indicating working areas, on page 427











































MIZAR Series

SCAME

LIGHT FITTINGS

For fixed installations

Reference standards: CEI EN 60598-1 and CEI EN 60598-2-1

- Base made of RAL 7035 grey thermoplastic material
- Aluminium parabolic reflector
- Porcelain lampholder for B22 versions
- T230°C resistant resin lampholder for E27 versions
- Protection degree IP44 or IP55 (wall mounting)

RECTANGULAR BULKHEAD LIGHT FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS

- Thermoplastic diffuser (*)
- Lamp not supplied

LAMP POWER	LAMPHOLDER	COLOUR OF DIFFUSER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Max 60	N E27	opal	12	@ 780.2762
Max 60	W B22	opal	12	780.2262



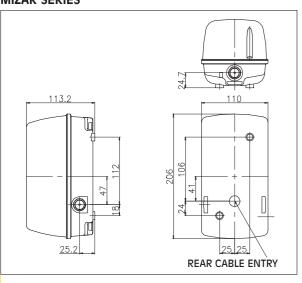
RECTANGULAR BULKHEAD LIGHT FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS

- Polycarbonate diffuser
- Lamp not supplied

	AMP POWER	LAMPHOLDER	COLOUR OF DIFFUSER	PACK QTY.	IP44 CATALOGUE NUMBER	IP55 CATALOGUE NUMBER
N	/lax 60W	E27	transparent	1/12	3 781.2760	@ 786.2760
N	/lax 60W	E27	red	1/12	@ 781.2761	@ 786.2761
N	/lax 60W	B22	transparent	1/12	781.2260	786.2260
N	Max 60W	B22	red	1/12	781.2261	786.2261



MIZAR SERIES



LIGHT FITTINGS

For indicating roadside construction sites

Reference standards: EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1

- Base made of RAL 7035 grey thermoplastic material
- Protection degree: IP44 or IP55

RED BULKHEAD LIGHT FOR INDICATING WORK SITES - IP55

- Battery powered DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY	IP55 CATALOGUE NUMBER
Batteries not included	1/12	786.0100



RED BULKHEAD LIGHT FOR INDICATING WORK SITES - IP55

- With 220V-powered LED flasher DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY	IP55 CATALOGUE NUMBER
Automatic twilight turn-on and fixed light	1	786.0200
Automatic twilight turn-on Two operation modes: fixed light or flashing light With mode selector switch	1	786.0210
Direct turn-on (without twilight turn-on) and fixed light	1	786.0220



RED BULKHEAD LIGHTS FOR INDICATING WORKING AREAS - IP44

- Wired with IEC 309 standard plug, 2P, 24V~ 16A
- Rubber cable, 2x1.5mm²
- Bulb included, E27 25W 24V~

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.	IP44 CATALOGUE NUMBER
1 Bulkhead light - 10m cable	1	781.2761/1
2 Bulkhead lights - 10+6m cable	1	781.2761/2
3 Bulkhead lights 10+6+6+6m cable, industrial connector 2P 24V~ 16A	1	781.2761/3



2.5

Section



































Trunking

^(*) For continuous use, use the versions with polycarbonate diffuser.

HYDRA Series

SCAME



LIGHT-FITTINGS FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS - 100 W



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Attractive, strong, with a high level of protection against water and dust, the bulkhead lights of the HYDRA Series are especially suitable for outdoor installations, both on walls and ceilings in domestic, industrial and commercial environments.

The various combinations that are available will satisfy most installation requirements. They look good and have a particularly well thought-out design.

VERSIONS

The HYDRA Series is made up of 3 types of bulkhead light, defined by their geometrical shape;

- ROUND
- SQUARE
- OVAL

and can hold the following bulbs:

E27 and B22 (incandescent) - 100W E27 and B22 (fluorescent) - 20W

REFERENCE STANDARD

European Standard EN 60598-1

corresponds to IEC 60598-1

Luminaries

Part 1: General requirements and tests

European Standard EN 60598-2-1 derived from IEC 60598-2-1

Luminaries

Part 2: Particular requirements
Fixed general-purpose luminaries

HYDRA Series ROUND type - E27 - 100 W

Depicts the supply cable inlet through cable gland PC13.5, the knock-out draining hole, the IP 65 holding seal set in its groove and the aluminium parabolic reflector.



TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Diffuser in transparent polycarbonate, internally glazed (anti-glare), UV. stabilised (anti-yellowing).
- Polycarbonate base, RAL 7035 grey
- Optional white or black frame which completely hides the base and modifies its external appearance (particularly good for installations with flush mounting conduit)
- Aluminium parabolic reflector (for incandescent bulbs)
- Stainless steel screws
- Supply: 250V~
- Protection degree IP44 or IP65

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Surface or ceiling mounting with 2 screws (supplied in an accessories kit with screws, fixing plugs, washers and seals)
- Cable inlets for conduit are placed on the upper and lower sides, allowing for "entry-exit" power supply. Each inlet can take:
- cable sleeves for conduit up to Ø 16 mm
- cable glands PG13.5
- rigid conduit-box coupling connection Ø 16 mm
- \bullet flexible conduit-box coupling connection Ø 12 mm

A rear entry cable inlet is possible for installations with flush mounting conduit:

- \bullet cable sleeve for conduit up to Ø 16 mm
- cable gland PG9
- Insulation CLASS II
- Knock-out draining holes
- ROUND version is available for EMERGENCY
- Versions fluorescent/emergency have a reactor with low loss ballast



HYDRA Series: ROUND type with optional black frame, dimensions Ø 270 X 134 mm



dimensions 270 X 270 mm



HYDRA Series: OVAL type with optional black frame, dimensions 305 X 180 X 129 mm

2.5
Section

















sockets







Distribution assemblies











HYDRA Series



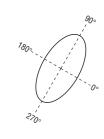


POLE DIAGRAM

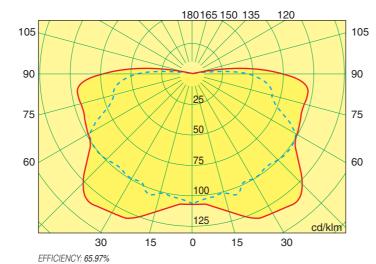
Co-ordinates system: c-gamma

E27 - B22

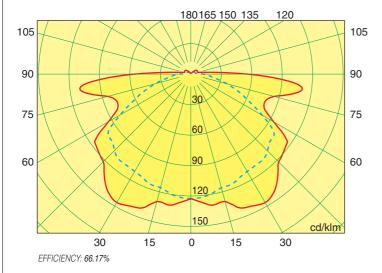
- Incandescent bulb: 100W E27
- Total flux: 1350 Im



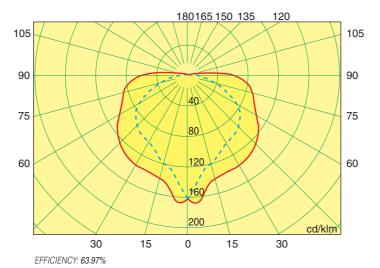
OVAL



SQUARE



ROUND



ENEC MARK

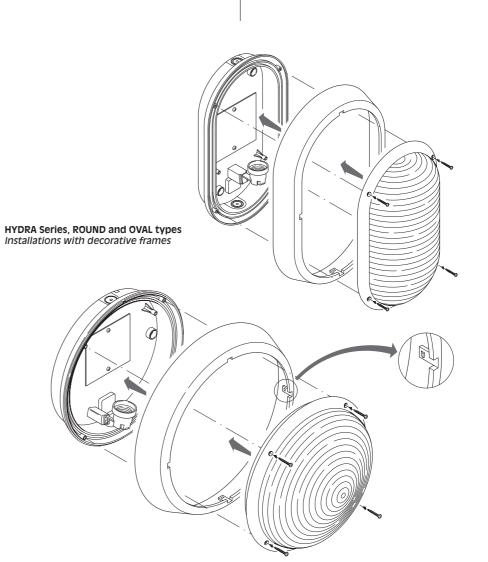
The HYDRA Series conforms to all the relevant EN standards and has received ENEC certification from IMQ i. The ENEC mark (European Norms Electrical Certification) allows light fittings to be marketed freely throughout Europe and certifies that the products conform to EN standards.

LUM Agreement

One mark for fittings and components for lighting that is recognised across Europe: Spain, Belgium, Italy, Portugal, the Netherlands, Ireland, Luxembourg, France, Greece, Germany, Austria, Great Britain, Switzerland, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Norway and Hungary.















































HYDRA Series

SCAME

LIGHT-FITTINGS For Fixed Installations

Reference Standard IEC 60598-1 and IEC 60598-2-1

- Diffuser and base in polycarbonate
- Aluminium parabolic reflector
 Screws with galvanised anti-rusting treatment
- Lampholder in resin (B22 in porcelain)

BULKHEAD LIGHT ROUND

	COUPLING	LAMP	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER IP44	CATALOGUE NUMBER IP65
Ī	E27	100W	1/6	791.12710 🔣	796.12710 🎉
	B22	100W	1/6	791.12210 🔣	796.12210 🎉



BULKHEAD LIGHT SQUARE

COUPLING	LAMP	PACK QTY.	IP44	IP65
E27	100W	1/6	791.22710 🎉	796.22710 🎉
B22	100W	1/6	791.22210 🌋	796.22210 🎉



PLAFONIERA TIPO OVALE

COUPLING	LAMP	PACK QTY.	IP44	IP65
E27	100W	1/6	791.32710 🔣	796.32710 🔣
B22	100W	1/6	791.32210 🎉	796.32210 🎉







E27

354

B22

ACCESSORIES

Light Fittings

Reference standard: IEC 60598-1 and IEC 60598-2-1

DECORATIVE FRAME

- Available in black or white
- Thermoplastic material

HYDRA Series -Square

Rear

Rear

HYDRA Series -Oval

	COLOUR	PACK QTY.*	NUMBER
ROUND		1/6	790.101
HOUND		1/6	790.102
OVAL		1/6	790.301
OVAL		1/6	790.302

HYDRA Series -Round

Frame

Rear





Lampholders

TV & Phone

2.5 Section

Plugs and sockets























Trunking

(dimensions in mm)

(dimensions in mm)

HALE Series



2.5 Section

6









































PORTABLE LIGHTING - 60 W



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

With the HALE Series SCAME has two versions of portable lamps:

- HALE Series IP20
- HALE Series IP65

for solving lighting problems in situations where, because of the nature of the work, a portable lamp is required.

The IP55 version has been made with a particularly robust structure and can be subjected to high mechanical stresses, including an impact or fall, without damage. It can also be used outdoors. The IP20 version is for use inside industrial, commercial and domestic premises, in normal environmental conditions while the IP65 version is for both inside and outdoor use on industrial sites, building sites and in workshops where environmental conditions are usually demanding. SCAME's portable lights can be supplied from the mains or from a safety supply source (SELV). When supplied from a safety supply source the lamps can be used in wet or very damp environments and can be in contact with large metal structures.

REFERENCE STANDARD

European Standard EN 60598-1 International standard IEC 60598-1

Luminaries

Part 1: General requirements and tests

European Standard EN 60598-2-8 International standard IEC 60598-2-1

Luminaries

Part 2: Particular requirements

Portable lights

D.P.R. 27-4-1955 n° 547 (extract) art. 317

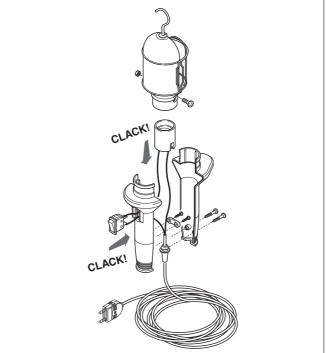
Portable electrical lamps must meet the following requirements:

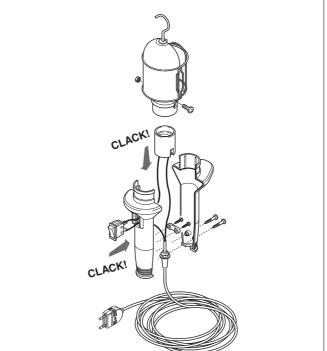
- a grip made of non-hygroscopic insulating material
- **b** full protection against accidental contacts with live
- c lamp protection cage secured to the insulating grip by means of an external collar
- d perfect insulation of the live portions of any metal parts in contact with the grip

art. 318

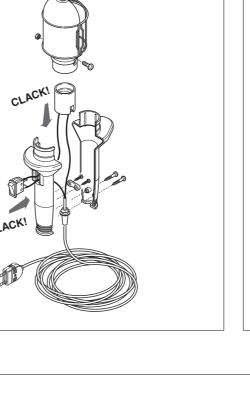
Portable electric lamps used in wet or very damp environments or within or in contact with large metal masses, in addition to meeting the above requirements must be fed by a power supply of not more than 25 V to earth and fitted with a glass casing.

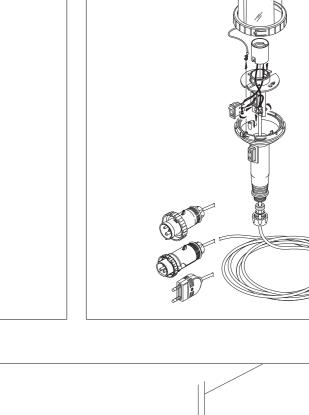
If power is supplied to these lamps through a transformer, its primary and secondary windings must be separate and isolated from each other.



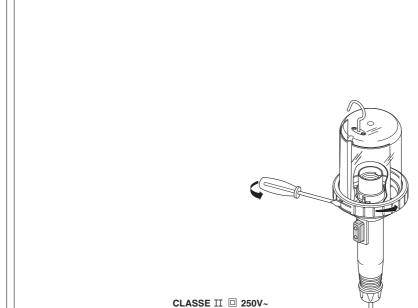


HALE SERIES - IP20





HALE SERIES - IP65



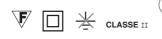




HALE Series

PORTABLE LIGHTING - 60 W

Reference standard: EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-8 (CEI 34-34)



HALE SERIES - IP20

WITH PROTECTIVE GUARD AND ZINC-PLATED STEEL REFLECTOR

- Thermoplastic grip, insulated without hydroscopicity and with a turning system that ensures that if the lamp is leaning against a surface it doesn't shine directly onto the surface, thereby avoiding dangerous over-heating.
- Conical cable sleeve
- Screw-down cable clamp
- Pivoting hook
- Rocker switch and screw terminal for changing the cable
- Protective guard that can be opened to change the bulb
- HO5VV-F PVC Cable
- For bulbs up to 60W (incandescent)

STANDARD Version

- Colour: orange

_	CABLE	PLUG	SUPPLY	LAMPHOLDER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
	Without cable and plug	-	-	E 27	1/24	770.200
	5m 2x0,75mm²	Italian	2P - 10A - 250V	E 27	1/24	@ 770.207
	10m 2x0,75mm ²	Italian	2P - 10A - 250V	E 27	1/18	⊕ 770.208



HEAVY DUTY Version

- Colour: black

CABLE	PLUG	SUPPLY	LAMPHOLDER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
Whithout cable and plug	-	-	E 27	1/24	770.250





Section

Lampholders

TV & Phone

Enclosures

Plugs and sockets













HALE SERIES - IP20

WITH PROTECTIVE GUARD AND ZINC-PLATED STEEL REFLECTOR

- Thermoplastic grip, insulated without hydroscopicity and with a turning system that ensures that if the lamp is leaning against a surface it doesn't shine directly onto the surface, thereby avoiding dangerous over-heating.
- Conical cable sleeve
- Screw-down cable clamp
- Pivoting hook
- Rocker switch and screw terminal for changing the cable
- Protective guard that can be opened to change the bulb
- HO5VV-F PVC Cable
- For bulbs up to 60W (incandescent)

IP20⁽¹⁾ Version

IP65 Version

5m 2 x 1mm²

10m 2 x 1mm²

5m 2 x 1mm²

10m 2 x 1mm²

Whithout cable and plug

CABLE

CABLE	PLUG	SUPPLY	LAMPHOLDER	PACK QTY.	CATALOGUE NUMBER
5m 2 x 1mm²	CEI 23-16	2P - 10A - 250V	E 27	1/6	770.407
10m 2 x 1mm ²	CEI 23-16	2P - 10A - 250V	E 27	1/6	770.408

LAMPHOLDER

E 27

PACK QTY.

1/6

1/6

1/6

1/6

3

3

3

1/6 🐺 770.410



CATALOGUE

NUMBER

770.400

770.405

770.406

770.409

























(1) The degree of protection IP20 is due to the plug for domestic use, while the apparatus is IP65; for example, if plugged into a socket in the garage the lamp can be used in the garden.

(1) For safety supply with transformer unit 24V~ (SELV)

see:

PLUG

IEC309

IEC309

IEC309®

IEC309®

® EUREKA Series plug (the earth pole is not connected)

SUPPLY

2P - 16A - 24V(2) E 27

2P - 16A - 24V(2) E 27

2P+E - 16A - 250V E 27

2P+E - 16A - 250V E 27

- ADVANCE 2 Series interlocked-switch socket outlets - MEGA Series distribution assemblies

- MASTERBOX 3 Series distribution assemblies - MASTERBOX 5 Series distribution assemblies - DOMINO 400 Series distribution assemblies - BLOCK 4 Series distribution assemblies

- ROLLER 450 Series cable reels